



Content Alignment for Wonders K-6



This document includes Nearpod content aligned with the Wonders Curriculum by McGraw Hill. Wonders is a registered trademark of McGraw Hill and was not involved in the development of this curriculum alignment. This document is not affiliated with, approved by, or reviewed by McGraw Hill or any other third party. The alignment aims to serve educators by providing interactive, inclusive experiences for students.

Table of Contents

Kindergarten

- ☐ [Unit 1: Take a New Step](#)
- ☐ [Unit 2: Let's Explore](#)
- ☐ [Unit 3: Going Places](#)
- ☐ [Unit 4: Around the Neighborhood](#)
- ☐ [Unit 5: Wonders of Nature](#)
- ☐ [Unit 6: Weather for All Seasons](#)
- ☐ [Unit 7: The Animal Kingdom](#)
- ☐ [Unit 8: From Here to There](#)
- ☐ [Unit 9: How Things Change](#)
- ☐ [Unit 10: Thinking Outside the Box](#)

First Grade

- ☐ [Unit 1: Getting to Know Us](#)
- ☐ [Unit 2: Our Community](#)
- ☐ [Unit 3: Changes Over Time](#)
- ☐ [Unit 4: Animals Everywhere](#)
- ☐ [Unit 5: Figure It Out](#)
- ☐ [Unit 6: Together We Can!](#)

Second Grade

- ☐ [Unit 1: Friends and Family](#)
- ☐ [Unit 2: Animal Discoveries](#)
- ☐ [Unit 3: Live and Learn](#)
- ☐ [Unit 4: Our Life/Our World](#)
- ☐ [Unit 5: Let's Make a Difference](#)
- ☐ [Unit 6: How on Earth?](#)

Third Grade

- ☐ [Unit 1: Growing and Learning](#)
- ☐ [Unit 2: Figure It Out](#)
- ☐ [Unit 3: One of a Kind](#)
- ☐ [Unit 4: Meet the Challenge](#)
- ☐ [Unit 5: Take Action](#)
- ☐ [Unit 6: Think it Over](#)

Fourth Grade

- ☐ [Unit 1: Think It Through](#)
- ☐ [Unit 2: Amazing Animals](#)
- ☐ [Unit 3: That's the Spirit!](#)
- ☐ [Unit 4: Fact or Fiction?](#)
- ☐ [Unit 5: Figure It Out](#)
- ☐ [Unit 6: Past, Present, and Future](#)

Fifth Grade

- ☐ [Unit 1: Eureka! I've Got It!](#)
- ☐ [Unit 2: Taking the Next Step](#)
- ☐ [Unit 3: Getting From Here to There](#)
- ☐ [Unit 4: It's Up To You](#)
- ☐ [Unit 5: What's Next?](#)
- ☐ [Unit 6: Linked In](#)

Sixth Grade

- ☐ [Unit 1: Changes](#)
- ☐ [Unit 2: Excursions Across Time](#)
- ☐ [Unit 3: Accomplishments](#)
- ☐ [Unit 4: Challenges](#)
- ☐ [Unit 5: Discoveries](#)
- ☐ [Unit 6: Taking Action](#)

See something out of place? At Nearpod, we are continuously striving to improve our products to provide teachers with the best experience. Email us at contentalert@nearpod.com!

Kindergarten

Wonders Kindergarten Scope and Sequence

Unit 1: Take a New Step

Week 1: Make New Friends

Essential Question: How can we get along with new friends?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Making Friends \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [The More We Get Together Classic Songs \(Netflix Jr.\)](#)

Vocabulary and Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Big Word: Friend \(Big Word Club\)](#)
- [Katie Kicks \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Regina and Eddie \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [The Lone Sock \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Asking Questions \(PBS Kids\)](#)
- [Feeling Words \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [How We Are Feeling \(Big Geek Heroes\)](#)

Phonological/Phonemic Awareness

Lesson Library

- [Making Words \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Introduction to the Letter Mm \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [My Friends \(E-future\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [ABC Song: The Letter M, "The Mighty M" \(Netflix Jr.\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

Video & Activity
LibraryVideos

- [Counting on a Friend \(The Bazillions\)](#)

Week 2: Get Up and Go! Essential Question: How do baby animals move?	
Essential Question	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• United Arab Emirates: Arabian Animals (National Geographic Kids)• Learning About Animals (Little Smart Planet)• Flightless Birds (Bino and Fino)
Vocabulary and Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• My Relatives (E-future)• The Hare and the Tortoise (Amplify)• The Dog and His Reflection (Amplify)• Little Bo Peep & Little Boy Blue (Amplify)• The Moon Watches (Cricket Media)
Phonological/Phonemic Awareness	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Rhyming with Pictures (Education.com)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Rhyming Words (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ABC Song: The Letter A, "Hooray for A" (Netflix Jr.)• The Letter "A" (WonderGrove Kids)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Life of Panda (Peekaboo Kidz)

Week 3: Use Your Senses

Essential Question: How can your senses help you learn?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Using Our Senses \(PBS Kids\)](#)
- [I Hear with My Own Ear \(PBS Kids\)](#)
- [Learning Together Outdoors \(PBS Kids\)](#)

Video & Activity
LibraryVideos

- [Test Your Senses \(WonderGrove Kids\)](#)

Vocabulary and Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Keep in Touch \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [My Senses are Amazing \(Amplify\)](#)
- [The Sense of Sight \(Amplify\)](#)
- [The Sense of Hearing \(Amplify\)](#)
- [The Sense of Smell \(Amplify\)](#)
- [The Sense of Taste \(Amplify\)](#)
- [The Sense of Touch \(Amplify\)](#)

Video & Activity
LibraryActivities

- [The Five Senses \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Phonological/Phonemic Awareness

Video & Activity
LibraryActivities

- [Making Words: Onset & Rime \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Making Words \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Introduction to the Letter Ss \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Write a Poem Using the Five Senses \(Education.com\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

Lesson Library

- [Sort Out the Five Senses \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Practice Using the Senses: Sight \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Practice Using the Senses: Smell \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Practice Using the Senses: Taste \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Practice Using the Senses: Touch \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Practice Using the Senses: Hearing \(Education.com\)](#)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 1

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Detail • Feeling • Fiction • List 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • I Have a Question • Present Simple" Yes/No Questions (E-Future) • Understanding Nouns (E-Future)
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Characteristics • Detail • Fiction 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understanding Nouns (E-Future)
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Detail • Nonfiction • Senses 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understanding Nouns (E-Future)

Flocabulary

- | | |
|--------|--|
| Week 1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fables |
|--------|--|

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Getting to Know Me (Video Only)• Joining In & Including Others (Video Only)
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fables• Rhyme
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Rhyme
Social & Emotional Learning	
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Asking Questions• Critical Thinking, Questioning• How Am I Feeling?• How Do You Feel?• Let's Work Together• What Is Empathy?
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Asking Questions• Critical Thinking, Questioning
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Asking Questions• Critical Thinking, Questioning• Practicing Mindfulness
Digital Citizenship & Literacy	
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• How Technology Makes You Feel (Common Sense Education)• Who Is in Your Online Community? (Common Sense Education)• Putting a STOP to Online Meanness (Common Sense Education)
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• How Technology Makes You Feel (Common Sense Education)
College & Career Exploration	
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Work with Animals
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mnemonics

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 2: Let's Explore

Week 1: Tools We Use

Essential Question: How do tools help us to explore?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Using Science Tools \(PBS Kids\)](#)
- [Learning Together Outdoors \(PBS Kids\)](#)
- [The Archaeologist's Tool Kit \(Nearpod 3D\)](#)

Vocabulary and Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: Retelling a Story \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Regina and Eddie \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Wonderful Wheels \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Sam's Wheels \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Color Names \(Little Smart Planet\)](#)

Phonological/Phonemic Awareness

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Making Words \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Making New Words \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Introduction to the Letter Pp \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Assessment: The Letters M, A, S, P \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [ABC Song: The Letter P \(Netflix Jr.\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

VideosVideo & Activity
Library

- [The Magnet \(The Fixies\)](#)
- [The Compass \(The Fixies\)](#)
- [The Tools \(The Fixies\)](#)
- [The Magnifying Glass \(The Fixies\)](#)

<p>Week 2: Shapes All Around Us</p> <p>Essential Question: What shapes do you see around you?</p>	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Let's Shape Up (Author's Program)
Vocabulary and Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Let's Talk Shapes! (Nearpod Team) • Assessment: Retelling a Story (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shapes (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Phonological/Phonemic Awareness	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Making Words: Onset & Rime (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduction the the Letter Tt (Nearpod Team) • Assessment: The Letters M, A, S, P (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ABC Song: The Letter T "Time for T" (Netflix Jr.)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Creative Exercise: Lavatory Murals (Nearpod VR)

Week 3: World of Bugs

Essential Question: What kind of bugs do you know about?

Essential Question

Videos

Video & Activity
Library

- [Fireflies \(Peekaboo Kids\)](#)
- [Amazing Spiders \(Peekaboo Kids\)](#)

Vocabulary and Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [The Sense of Touch \(Amplify\)](#)
- [Elements of Art: Texture \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Pill Bugs \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Flowers that Fly \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Aranya Tries Again \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Phonological/Phonemic Awareness

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: Syllables \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: a \(Part 1\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: a \(Part 2\) \(E-future\)](#)

Activities

Video & Activity
Library

- [Syllables: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Counting Syllables \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Syllables \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Introduction to the Letter Mm \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Introduction to the Letter Aa \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Introduction to the Letter Ss \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Introduction to the Letter Pp \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Introduction the the Letter Tt \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Assessment: The Letters M, A, S, P (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ABC Song: The Letter M, "The Mighty M" (Netflix Jr.)• ABC Song: The Letter A, "Hooray for A" (Netflix Jr.)• ABC Song: The Letter S, "Say Yes to S" (Netflix Jr.)• ABC Song: The Letter P (Netflix Jr.)• ABC Song: The Letter T "Time for T" (Netflix Jr.)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Busy Bees (SciShow Kids)• Don't Be Afraid of Spiders (SciShow Kids)• Giant Insects (SciShow Kids)• How Ants Find Food (SciShow Kids)• Worms are Wonderful (SciShow Kids)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 2

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detail • Fiction • Point
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pentagon • Rectangle • Shape • Square • Triangle
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Life Cycle • Texture

Flocabulary

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Map Skills
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basic Geometry: Shapes
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long & Short Vowels • Metamorphosis

Social & Emotional Learning

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Asking Questions • Critical Thinking, Questioning • Looking at Problems in New Ways
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Asking Questions • Critical Thinking, Questioning
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Asking Questions • Critical Thinking, Questioning

Digital Citizenship & Literacy

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Identifying Collaboration and Communication Tools
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Lesson 2: Debugging

College & Career Exploration

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Medicine• Virtual Career Fair: Research• Virtual Career Fair: STEM
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• English and Math in the Workplace
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Working Outdoors

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 3: Going Places

Week 1: Rules to Go By

Essential Question: What rules do we follow in different places?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Following School Rules \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Following Classroom Rules \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Team Player! \(WonderGrove Kids\)](#)

Vocabulary and Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Learn to Read: Getting Ready for School \(MaxScholar\)](#)
- [Firefighter Mom \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [The Boy Who Cried Wolf \(BulBul Apps\)](#)

Phonological/Phonemic Awareness

Lesson Library

- [Rhyming with Pictures \(Education.com\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- ["ABC Jamboree" \(Netflix Jr.\)](#)

Activities

- [Rhyming Words \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Short Vowels: i \(E-future\)](#)
- [Single Letter Sounds: Ss, Tt, Uu, Vv \(E-future\)](#)
- [Assessment: The Letters M,A,S,P \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [ABC Song: The Letter I, "I Use I" \(Netflix Jr.\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

Lesson Library

- [Following School Rules \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Opinion Writing: Safety Rules \(Author's Program\)](#)

<p>Week 2: Sounds Around Us</p> <p>Essential Question: What are the different sounds we hear?</p>	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • I Hear with My Own Ear (PBS Kids) • Practice Using the Senses: Hearing (Education.com) • Farm Animals: Sounds & Words (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What is Sound? (SciShow Kids) • Test Your Senses (WonderGrove Kids)
Vocabulary and Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Sense of Hearing (Amplify) • Tuesdays (Cricket Media) • The Crowded, Noisy House (Amplify)
Phonological/Phonemic Awareness	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Making Words: Onset & Rime (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Making Words (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduction to the Letter Nn (Nearpod Team) • Assessment: The Letters M,A,S,P (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ABC Song: The Letter N, "You Need an N" (Netflix Jr.)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Musical Instruments (Super Geek Heroes)

Week 3: The Places We Go

Essential Question: What places do you go to during the week?

Essential Question

VideosVideo & Activity
Library

- [My City \(Little Smart Planet\)](#)
- [City Vocabulary \(Little Smart Planet\)](#)
- [Parts of the City \(Little Smart Planet\)](#)
- [My Online Neighborhood \(Common Sense Education\)](#)

Vocabulary and Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mem and Grandpa at the Farm Stand \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Avocados for Sale \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Just Enough for Me \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Assessment: Retelling a Story \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

VideosVideo & Activity
Library

- [Story Elements: What is a Character? \(Teaching Without Frills\)](#)
- [Story Elements: What Is a Setting? \(Teaching Without Frills\)](#)

Phonological/Phonemic Awareness

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: Syllables \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: i \(Part 1\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: i \(Part 2\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Assessment: Vowels \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

ActivitiesVideo & Activity
Library

- [Syllables \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Syllables: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Counting Syllables \(Nearpod - Matching Pairs\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Making Words (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Introduction to the Letter Cc (Nearpod Team)• Assessment: Emergent Readers (Nearpod Team)• Our Neighborhood (E-future)• Neighborhood Stores (E-future)• Our Town (E-future)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Letter C ABCs Phonics (Socratica Kids)• ABC Song: The Letter C, "Crazy For C" (Netflix Jr.) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Uppercase and Lowercase Letters (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Welcome to Your School! (Nearpod Team)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 3

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Cooperate • List • Organize 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can...? (E-Future)
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Detail • Fiction 	
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bank • Character • Event • Map • Next • Setting 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Newcomer Essentials VR Bundle • Where Is the Bus?

Flocabulary

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Joining In & Including Others (Video Only) • Rhyme
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rhyme
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long & Short Vowels • Rhyme • Sequence

Social & Emotional Learning

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What Are My Values?
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Let's Talk

Digital Citizenship & Literacy

- | | |
|--------|---|
| Week 1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Going Places Safely (Common Sense Education)• Safety in My Online Neighborhood |
|--------|---|

- | | |
|--------|--|
| Week 3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Safety in My Online Neighborhood |
|--------|--|

College & Career Exploration

- | | |
|--------|---|
| Week 3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Traits of Great Employees |
|--------|---|

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 4: Around the Neighborhood

Week 1: Time for Work

Essential Question: What do people use to do their jobs?

Essential Question

Videos

Video & Activity
Library

- [The Internet \(The Fixies\)](#)
- [The Keyboard \(The Fixies\)](#)
- [The Tools \(The Fixies\)](#)
- [The Fire Extinguisher \(The Fixies\)](#)
- [Stories About Jobs \(Little Smart Planet\)](#)

Vocabulary and Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [I Can't Fool You \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Assessment: Retelling a Story \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [Learning About Jobs \(Little Smart Planet\)](#)

Phonological/Phonemic Awareness

Video & Activity
Library

Activities

- [Making Words: Onset & Rime \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: Vowels \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Wow Words: Adjectives \(Education.com\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [ABC Song: The Letter O, "Only O" \(Netflix Jr.\)](#)
- [Parts of Speech: What is an Adjective? \(Teaching Without Frills\)](#)
- [Wide World of Adjectives \(The Bazillions\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

Video & Activity
LibraryVideos

- [Learning About Jobs \(Little Smart Planet\)](#)

<p>Week 2: Meet Your Neighbor</p> <p>Essential Question: Who are your neighbors?</p>	
Essential Question	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • My Online Neighborhood (Common Sense Education)
Vocabulary and Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Our Neighborhood (E-future)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • City Vocabulary (Little Smart Planet) • Healthy Foods (Super Geek Heroes) • Story Elements: What is a Character? (Teaching Without Frills) • Story Elements: What is a Setting? (Teaching Without Frills) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Text Features: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Identifying Text Features (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Phonological/Phonemic Awareness	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long Vowels: o (Part 1) (E-future) • Long Vowels: o (Part 2) (E-future)
Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wow Words: Adjectives (Education.com)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single Letter Sounds: Dd, Ee, Ff (E-future) • Letter D ABCs Phonics (Socratica Kids) • ABC Song: The Letter D, "Dee Doodley Do" (Netflix Jr.) • Parts of Speech: What is an Adjective? (Teaching Without Frills) • Wide World of Adjectives (The Bazillions)

Week 3: Pitch In	
Essential Question: How can people help to make your community better?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Who was Martin Luther King Jr.? (Nearpod VR) • Exploring Martin Luther King Jr.'s Legacy (Nearpod VR) • Who was Cesar Chavez? (Nearpod VR) • Community Helpers (Author's Program) • Following School Rules (Nearpod Team)
Vocabulary and Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assessment: Positional Terms (Nearpod Team) • The Shine of My Smile (Cricket Media) • Firefighter Mom (Cricket Media)
Phonological/Phonemic Awareness	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rhyming Words (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double Letter Consonants: sm, sn, st, sw (E-future) • Long Vowels: a (Part 1) (E-future) • Long Vowels: a (Part 2) (E-future) • Wow Words: Adjectives (Education.com)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Letter C ABCs Phonics (Socratica Kids) • Letter D ABCs Phonics (Socratica Kids) • Parts of Speech: What is an Adjective? (Teaching Without Frills) • Wide World of Adjectives (The Bazillions)

Research and Inquiry

Lesson Library

- [Building Class Community \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 4

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Career • Detail • Fact • Nonfiction 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjectives (E-future) • At the Dental Clinic • At the Fire Station • At the Makerspace • Be + Adjective + Noun (E-future)
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Character • Customs • Event • Fiction • Setting 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjectives (E-future) • Be + Adjective + Noun (E-future)
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Community • Evidence • Next • Sequence 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjectives (E-future) • Be + Adjective + Noun (E-future)

Flocabulary

Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diversity (Video Only) • Respect (Video Only) • Where Do You Live? (Video Only)
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rhyme

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sequence
Social & Emotional Learning	
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Appreciating Diversity• Cooperating with Others• Respecting Other's Preferences
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Let's Work Together• Support Circles• Teamwork
Digital Citizenship & Literacy	
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Technology in the Workplace
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Safety in My Online Neighborhood (Common Sense Education)• Who is in Your Online Community? (Common Sense Education)
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Safety in My Online Neighborhood (Common Sense Education)
College & Career Exploration	
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• What Do I Want To Be When I Grow Up?
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Careers in Our Community
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Careers in Our Community• Virtual Career Fair: Public Service

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 5: Wonders of Nature

Week 1: How Does Your Garden Grow?

Essential Question: What do living things need to grow?

Essential Question

Videos

- [England: Garden Maze \(National Geographic Kids\)](#)
- [How Does a Seed Become a Plant? \(SciShow Kids\)](#)

Activities

- [Parts That Make Plants Grow \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Vocabulary and Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Big Word: Grow \(Big Word Club\)](#)
- [Flowers that Fly \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [The Bean Tepee \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [A Family Tree \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Story Elements: What is a Character? \(Teaching Without Frills\)](#)
- [Story Elements: What is a Setting? \(Teaching Without Frills\)](#)

Phonological/Phonemic Awareness

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Syllables \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Making Words \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Busy Books: H Sound \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Assessment: The Letters M, A, S, P \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Assessment: The Letters T, I, N, C \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Review Pronouns \(E-future\)](#)

Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ABC Song: The Letter H, "Say Hello to H" (Netflix Jr.)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Parts of a Plant (Nearpod Original) <u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Parts of a Plant (Nearpod Team - Draw It)

Week 2: Trees	
Essential Question: How do living things change as they grow?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Let's Visit Sequoia National Park! (Nearpod VR)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Life Cycle of a Bean (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Life Cycle of a Butterfly (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Vocabulary and Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Memory Tree (Cricket Media) • Winter Quilt (Cricket Media)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Main Idea: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Phonological/Phonemic Awareness	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Making Words: Onset & Rime (Nearpod Team)
Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assessment: The Letters M, A, S, P (Nearpod Team) • Assessment: The Letters T, I, N, C (Nearpod Team) • Review Pronouns (E-future)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Letter E ABCs Phonics (Socratica Kids) • ABC Song" The Letter E, "Everybody Has An E" (Netflix Jr.)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comparing Plant Life Cycles (Nearpod Team)

<p>Week 3: Fresh from the Farm</p> <p>Essential Question: What kinds of things grow on a farm?</p>	
Essential Question	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Zealand: Kiwi (National Geographic Kids)
Vocabulary and Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Farm to Market (Amplify) • All Kinds of Crops (Amplify) • The Seasons of Farming (Amplify) • Hatch! (Cricket Media) • Mem and Grandpa at the Farm Stand (Cricket Media) • Harvest Time with Papa (Cricket Media)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Food Vocabulary (Little Smart Planet) • Learning About Food (Little Smart Planet)
Phonological/Phonemic Awareness	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assessment: Add/Substitute Phonemes (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Yummy Adventures with Food! (Netflix Jr.) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rhyming Words (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assessment: The Letters M, A, S, P (Nearpod Team) • Assessment: The Letters T, I, N, C (Nearpod Team)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Double Letter Vowels: ee, ea (E-future)• Assessment: Long and Short Vowels (Nearpod Team)• Review Pronouns (E-future)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Letter F ABCs Phonics (Socratica Kids)• ABC Song: The Letter R, "Are You Ready For R" (Netflix Jr.)• Learn to Spell Fruit Words (Netflix Jr.)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• What's the Same? What's Different? (PBS Kids)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• New Zealand: Kiwi (National Geographic Kids)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 5

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Character • Detail • Event • Fiction • Require • Setting 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pronouns (E-future) • Pronoun + Be (E-future) • Pronouns + Be + Not (E-future)
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Character • Detail • Life Cycle • Seed 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pronouns (E-future) • Pronoun + Be (E-future) • Pronouns + Be + Not (E-future) • The Wishing Tree (ReadWorks)
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Detail • Seed 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At the Grocery Store • Pronouns (E-future) • Pronoun + Be (E-future) • Pronouns + Be + Not (E-future)

Flocabulary

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basic Parts of a Plant • Parts of a Plant • Rhyme • The Sun (Video Only)
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Life Cycles
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long & Short Vowels • Rhyme

Social & Emotional Learning

- | | |
|--------|--|
| Week 1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• I Can Grow |
|--------|--|

College & Career Exploration

- | | |
|--------|--|
| Week 1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Working Outdoors |
| Week 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Working Outdoors |
| Week 3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Work with Animals |

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 6: Weather For All Seasons

Week 1: The Four Seasons

Essential Question: How are the seasons different?

Essential Question

Videos

- [The Four Seasons \(Little Smart Planet\)](#)
- [Weather and Seasons \(Super Geek Heroes\)](#)
- [Seasons and the Sun \(Crash Course Kids\)](#)

Activities

- [Seasons \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Match Seasons and Weather Activity \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Vocabulary and Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [The Seasons of Farming \(Amplify\)](#)
- [Learn to Read: Fall Time \(MaxScholar\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Rhyming Words \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Phonological/Phonemic Awareness

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Making Words: Onset & Rime \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Singular and Plural Nouns with Verbs \(Quill\)](#)
- [Getting into Grammar: Singular or Plural Nouns \(Education.com\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [ABC Song: The Letter B, "B is for Boogie" \(Netflix Jr.\)](#)
- [Letter B | ABCs | Phonics \(Socratica Kids\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Letter "L" (WonderGrove Kids)• ABC Song: The Letter L, "The Lovely Letter L: (Netflix Jr.)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Four Seasons (Little Smart Planet)• Weather and Seasons (Super Geek Heroes) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Seasons (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Match Seasons and Weather Activity (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)

Week 2: What's the Weather?

Essential Question: What happens in different kinds of weather?

Essential Question

Videos

- [Weather and Seasons \(Super Geek Heroes\)](#)
- [Learning About the Weather \(Little Smart Planet\)](#)
- [Describing the Weather \(Little Smart Planet\)](#)
- [Be a Weather Watcher \(SciShow Kids\)](#)
- [Rain, Rain Go Away \(Netflix Jr.\)](#)
- [Russia: Winter \(National Geographic Kids\)](#)

Activities

- [Match Seasons and Weather \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Vocabulary and Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [The Snowman's Gift \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Rain, Rain, Go Away & It's Raining, It's Pouring \(Amplify\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Words for Weather \(Little Smart Planet\)](#)

Activities

- [Drought Impacts \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Phonological/Phonemic Awareness

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Rhyming Words \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Single Letter Sounds: Kk, Ll, Mm, Nn \(E-future\)](#)
- [Proper Nouns \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Common and Proper Nouns \(Quill\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Capitalize Proper Nouns (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ABC Song: The Letter K, "K is Okay With Me" (Netflix Jr.)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Learning About the Weather (Little Smart Planet)• Describing the Weather (Little Smart Planet)

Week 3: Storm Weather	
Essential Question: How can you stay safe in bad weather?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Natural Disasters (Nearpod Team) • Hurricanes (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flood Impacts (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Impacted by a Flood (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Vocabulary and Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wh-Questions Words (E-future) • Ready For Rain (Cricket Media)
Phonological/Phonemic Awareness	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fun with Alliteration (Author's Program) • Assessment: Add/Substitute Phonemes (Nearpod Team)
Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long Vowels: i (Part 1) (E-future) • Long Vowels: i (Part 2) (E-future) • Double Letter Consonants: bl, cl, fl (E-future) • Double Letter Consonants: gl, pl, sl (E-future) • Proper Nouns (Nearpod Team) • Common and Proper Nouns (Quill) • Capitalize Proper Nouns (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Letter B ABCs Phonics (Socratica Kids) • Letter E ABCs Phonics (Socratica Kids) •

Research and Inquiry

Lesson Library

- [Natural Disasters \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 6

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connection • Fiction • Heat • Next 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understanding Nouns (E-future) • Singular and Plural Nouns (E-future)
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Connection • Fiction • Next • Predict 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understanding Nouns (E-future)
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Draft • Edit • Feeling • Fiction • Next 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Singular and Plural Nouns (E-future)

Flocabulary

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rhyme • Sequence • Singular and Plural Nouns
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sequence
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sequence

Social & Emotional Learning

Week 3

- [Solving Problems](#)

College & Career Exploration

Week 1

- [Virtual Career Fair: Working Outdoors](#)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 7: The Animal Kingdom

Week 1: Baby Animals

Essential Question: How are some animals alike and how are they different?

Essential Question

Videos

- [United Arab Emirates: Arabian Animals \(National Geographic Kids\)](#)

Activities

- [Parents & Offspring: Alike & Different \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Parents & Offspring: Behavior Patterns \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Vocabulary and Comprehension

- [Look Twice: A Guide to Nature's Look-Alikes \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [A Pond for Maddie \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [The Moon Watches \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Assessment: Retelling a Story \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Big Word: Claws \(Big Word Club\)](#)
- [Big Word: Teeth \(Big Word Club\)](#)
- [Big Word: Wings \(Big Word Club\)](#)

Phonological/Phonemic Awareness

Activities

- [Making Words: Onset & Rime \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Rhyming Words \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar

- [Assessment: The Letters M, A, S, P \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Assessment: The Letters T, I, N, C \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Land Animals \(E-future\)](#)
- [Sea Animals \(E-future\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• My Favorite Animal (E-future)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Letter "U" (WonderGrove Kids)• ABC Song: The Letter U, "Unstoppable U" (Netflix Jr.)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Life Science: A Study of Animals (Author's Program)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Guess the Wild Animal (Little Smart Planet)• Farm Animals Vocabulary (Little Smart Planet)

Week 2: Pet Pals

Essential Question: How do you take care of different kinds of pets?

Essential Question

Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Learning About Animals (Little Smart Planet)
Vocabulary and Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Learn to Read: A New Dog (MaxScholar) • Learn to Read: Man and Dog (MaxScholar) • Learn to Read: Bud the Dog (MaxScholar) • Hike! (Cricket Media) • Dog Walk (Cricket Media) • Mr. Grumpy (Cricket Media) • My Pet (E-future)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Farm Animals Vocabulary (Little Smart Planet)
Phonological/Phonemic Awareness	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rhyming with Pictures (Education.com) • Little Bo Peep & Little Boy Blue (Amplify) • Assessment: Add/Substitute Phonemes (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rhyming Words (Nearpod Team) • Making New Words (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assessment: Letter Sounds (Nearpod Team) • Assessment: The Letters M, A, S, P (Nearpod Team) • Assessment: The Letters T, I, N, C (Nearpod Team)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• My Pet (E-future)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ABC Song: The Letter G, "Gimme G" (Netflix Jr.)• ABC Song: The Letter W, "Wonderful W" (Netflix Jr.)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Internet (The Fixies)

Week 3: Animal Habitats	
Essential Question: Where do animals live?	
Essential Question	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Big Changes in the Big Forest (Crash Course Kids) • Canada: Polar Bears (National Geographic Kids) • China: Pandas (National Geographic Kids) • Kenya: Giraffes (National Geographic Kids) • Kenya: Rhino (National Geographic Kids)
Vocabulary and Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Winter Bear (Cricket Media) • A Pond for Maddie (Cricket Media) • A Day at the Pond (Cricket Media) • The Moon Watches (Cricket Media) • Where is My Home? (Education.com) • Assessment: Retelling a Story (Nearpod Team) • Big Word: Jungle (Big Word Club) • Big Word: Rainforest (Big Word Club) • Big Word: Ocean (Big Word Club)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Text Features: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Identifying Text Features (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Phonological/Phonemic Awareness	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assessment: Add/Substitute Phonemes (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Making Words: Onset & Rime (Nearpod Team - Draw It)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Making Words (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Making New Words (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Single Letter Sounds: Ww, Xx, Yy, Zz (E-future)• Single Letter Sounds: Ss, Tt, Uu, Vv (E-future)• My Favorite Animal (E-future)• Matching Subjects and Verbs (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ABC Song: The Letter X, "Extraordinary X" (Netflix Jr.)• ABC Song: The Letter V, "Very V" (Netflix Jr.)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Animals are Everywhere! (PBS Kids)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Giant Insects (SciShow Kids)• Canada: Polar Bears (National Geographic Kids)• China: Pandas (National Geographic Kids)• Kenya: Giraffes (National Geographic Kids)• Kenya: Rhino (National Geographic Kids)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 7

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Connection • Fact • Fiction • Nonfiction 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Be-Verbs: Affirmatives and Negatives (E-future) • Helping Verbs (E-future) • Present Simple: Be-Verbs (E-future)
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Character • Chart • Connection • Feeling • Fiction 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Be-Verbs: Affirmatives and Negatives (E-future) • Helping Verbs (E-future) • Present Simple: Be-Verbs (E-future)
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cause • Community • Effect • Event • Fiction • Habitat • Life Cycle • Living • Trait 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Be-Verbs: Affirmatives and Negatives (E-future) • Helping Verbs (E-future) • Present Simple: Be-Verbs (E-future)

Flocabulary

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rhyme
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Predictions • Rhyme

Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cause & Effect• Predictions
Social & Emotional Learning	
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Critical Thinking, Compare and Contrast
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Asking Questions• What is Empathy?
Digital Citizenship & Literacy	
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Basic Keywords
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Basic Keywords• Creating Presentations
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Basic Keywords
College & Career Exploration	
Weeks 1-3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Work with Animals

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 8: From Here to There

Week 1: On the Move

Essential Question: What can help you go from here to there?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Trains, Planes and Automobiles \(Nearpod 3D\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Forms of Transportation \(Little Smart Planet\)](#)

Vocabulary and Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Sam's Wheels \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Grandpa Drives a Milk Truck \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Story Elements: What is a Character? \(Teaching Without Frills\)](#)
- [Story Elements: What is a Setting? \(Teaching Without Frills\)](#)

Activities

- [Text Features: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Identifying Text Features \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Phonological/Phonemic Awareness

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Syllables: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Counting Syllables \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Prepositions of Place and Time \(E-future\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Q & U \(The Bazillions\)](#)
- [ABC Song: The Letter J, "Jump for J" \(Netflix Jr.\)](#)
- [ABC Song: The Letter Q, "Question for Q" \(Netflix Jr.\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Prepositions (The Bazillions) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Prepositions: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Forms of Transportation (Little Smart Planet)

Week 2: My USA	
Essential Question: What do you know about our country?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Getting to Know Washington, D.C. (Nearpod VR) • Let's Visit Capitol Hill (Nearpod VR) • Let's Visit the Statue of Liberty (Nearpod VR) • Take a Trip in the United States! (Nearpod VR) • Exploring Martin Luther King Jr.'s Legacy (Nearpod VR) • Who Was Martin Luther King Jr.? (Nearpod VR)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USA: Old West (National Geographic Kids) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • US Landmarks (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • US Landmarks and Monuments: K-5 (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb) • View United States Symbols (Nearpod Team) - Matching Pairs) • Recognizing U.S. Symbols (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Vocabulary and Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Home of the President: Washington, D.C. (Amplify) • Mini: Three Symbols of the United States (ReadWorks)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Main Idea: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Text Features: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Identifying Text Features (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Phonological/Phonemic Awareness	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assessment: Add/Substitute Phonemes (Nearpod Team)

Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Rhyming Words (Nearpod Team)
Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Single Letter Sounds: Ww, Xx, Yy, Zz (E-future)• Prepositions (The Bazillions)• Prepositions of Place and Time (E-future)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ABC Song: The Letter Y, "Try Y" (Netflix Jr.)• ABC Song: The Letter Z, "I'll Be With Z" (Netflix Jr.)
	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Prepositions: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Presidents and American Symbols Bundle (Amplify)• Exploring Martin Luther King Jr.'s Legacy (Nearpod VR)• Who Was Martin Luther King Jr.? (Nearpod VR)

Week 3: Look to the Sky
 Essential Question: What do you see in the sky?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Where is Starman? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Why is the Sky Blue? \(SciShow Kids\)](#)
- [Day & Night Sky \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [USA: NASA \(National Geographic Kids\)](#)
- [Solar System and Planets \(Little Smart Planet\)](#)
- [On to Space! \(Bino and Fino\)](#)

Vocabulary and Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Warm up: Opposites or What? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [The Moon Watches \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Text Features: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Identifying Text Features \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Phonological/Phonemic Awareness

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: Add/Substitute Phonemes \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Double Letter Consonants: dr, tr, pr \(E-future\)](#)
- [Double Letter Consonants: br, cr, fr \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: o \(Part 1\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: o \(Part 2\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Prepositions \(The Bazillions\)](#)
- [Prepositions of Place and Time \(E-future\)](#)

Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prepositions: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Objects in the Sky (Author's Program)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 8

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Author Character Feeling Fiction Setting 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prepositions of Place (E-future) Where is the Bus?
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> American Flag Capital Detail Fiction Nation Nonfiction Main Idea Unify 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Getting to Know Washington, D.C. Prepositions of Place (E-future)
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Author Character Cloud Draft Edit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prepositions of Place (E-future)

Flocabulary	
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Predictions• Text Features• Transportation
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• George Washington Carver & Innovation• Introduction to the Statue of Liberty• Main Idea• Rhyme• Ruby Bridges & Bravery• The Statue of Liberty• Text Features
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Problem & Solution• The Sun• Text Features
College & Career Exploration	
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Public Service
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: STEM

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 9: How Things Change

Week 1: Growing up

Essential Question: How can you help out at home?

Essential Question

Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Resolving Conflicts (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Clean Up Time" Songs About Behaviors (Netflix Jr.) • "Get Dressed" Songs About Behaviors (Netflix Jr.) • "Time to Get in Bed" Songs About Behaviors (Netflix Jr.) • "Brush Your Teeth" Songs About Behavior (Netflix Jr.) • Recycling (Super Geek Heroes)
Vocabulary and Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mini: Whom Does He Look Like? (ReadWorks) • Flush! (Cricket Media) • Addie and Bea Make Adobe (Cricket Media) • Assessment: Retelling a Story (Nearpod Team) • My Room (E-future) • Our Living Room (E-future)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Story Elements: What Is a Character? (Teaching Without Frills)
Phonological/Phonemic Awareness	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assessment: Syllables (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Syllables: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Counting Syllables (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Syllables (Nearpod Team - Draw It)

Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Assessment: Vowels (Nearpod Team)• Assessment: Long and Short Vowels (Nearpod Team)• Digraphs: Sh (Author's Program)• Wow Words: Adjectives (Education.com)• My Room (E-future)• Our Living Room (E-future)• Review Adjectives (E-future)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wide World of Adjectives (The Bazillions)• Parts of Speech: What Is an Adjective? (Teaching Without Frills)

Week 2: Good Citizens	
Essential Question: What do good citizens do?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Community Helpers (Author's Program) • Resolving Conflicts (Nearpod Team) • Building Class Community (Nearpod Team) • Following School Rules (Nearpod Team) • Who was Martin Luther King Jr.? (Nearpod VR) • Who was Cesar Chavez? (Nearpod VR)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Helping Our Planet (Super Geek Heroes) • We the Digital Citizens (Common Sense Education) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Citizenship Picture Match (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Characteristics of Good Citizens (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Vocabulary and Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Firefighter Mom (Cricket Media) • Hector Helps Out (Cricket Media) • Katie Kicks (Cricket Media) • Mini: Learning New Things (ReadWorks) • Farm Animals: Sounds & Words (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Farm Animals Vocabulary (Little Smart Planet)
Phonological/Phonemic Awareness	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rhyming with Pictures (Education.com)

Video & Activity Library	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "ABC Jamboree" (Netflix Jr.) <p style="text-align: center;"><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rhyming Words (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assessment: Vowels (Nearpod Team) • Assessment: Long and Short Vowels (Nearpod Team) • Digraphs: Ch (Author's Program) • A, An (Quill) • Skill Practice: Choosing "a" vs. "an" (Quill) • Nouns and Articles (E-future)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recycling (Super Geek Heroes) • Team Player (WonderGrove Kids)

Week 3: Our Natural Resources

Essential Question: How can things in nature be used to make new things?

Essential Question

Videos

Video & Activity
Library

- [Material Magic: Making Diamonds \(Crash Course Kids\)](#)
- [Iceland: Natural Wonders \(National Geographic Kids\)](#)
- [Invention of Pencils \(Peekaboo Kidz\)](#)
- [Invention of Matchsticks \(Peekaboo Kidz\)](#)

Vocabulary and Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [The Snowman's Gift \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Learn to Read: Tree House \(MaxScholar\)](#)
- [From Farm to Market \(Amplify\)](#)
- [Big Word: Grains \(Big Word Club\)](#)

Phonological/Phonemic Awareness

Lesson Library

- [Long Vowels: o \(Part 1\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: o \(Part 2\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: Review \(E-future\)](#)

Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: Syllables \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Wow Words: Adjectives \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Review Adjectives \(E-future\)](#)

Videos

Video & Activity
Library

- [Wide World of Adjectives \(The Bazillions\)](#)
- [Parts of Speech: What Is an Adjective? \(Teaching Without Frills\)](#)

Activities

- [Syllables: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counting Syllables (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Syllables (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Invention of Pencils (Peekaboo Kidz)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 9

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Character • Event • Evidence • Feeling • Fiction • Narrator • Organize 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjectives (E-future) • Be + Adjective + Noun (E-future)
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cause • Community • Connection • Cooperate • Effect • Impact • Unify 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Articles: A/An/The + Noun (E-future) • At the Fire Station • Where Does This Go?
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Evidence 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjectives (E-future) • Be + Adjective + Noun (E-future)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fact• Next• Nonfiction• Resource	
Flocabulary		
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Long & Short Vowels	
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cause & Effect• Long & Short Vowels• Rhyme	
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Reduce, Reuse, Recycle (Video Only)• Sequence	
Social & Emotional Learning		
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Asking Questions• Cooperating with Others• Setting Good Goals• Staying Organized	
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Acting Responsibly• Appreciating Diversity• Cooperating with Others• Let's Work Together• Praising Your Peers• Respecting Others' Preferences• Solving Problems• Teamwork• Using Empathy	

Digital Citizenship & Literacy

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pause & Think Online (Common Sense Education)
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Who is in Your Online Community? (Common Sense Education)• We the Digital Citizens (Common Sense Education)
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Basic Keywords

College & Career Exploration

Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Careers in Our Community• Virtual Career Fair: Public Service
--------	--

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 10: Thinking Outside the Box

Week 1: Problem Solvers

Essential Question: What can happen when we work together?

Essential Question

Videos

Video & Activity
Library

- [Resolving Conflicts \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Team Player! \(WonderGrove Kids\)](#)
- [Playing Together \(Super Geek Heroes\)](#)
- ["The More We Get Together" Classic Songs \(Netflix Jr.\)](#)
- [Work Together as a Team \(WonderGrove Kids\)](#)

Vocabulary and Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Grandpa Drives a Milk Truck \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Regina and Eddie \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Mini: The Perfect Sandcastle \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Mini: Painting a Bus \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Big Word: Together \(Big Word Club\)](#)

Phonological/Phonemic Awareness

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: Add/Substitute Phonemes \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Long Vowels: u \(E-future\)](#)
- [Review Pronouns \(E-future\)](#)
- [Assessment: Reviewing Pronouns \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

Lesson Library

- [Building Class Community \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Week 2: Sort It Out

Essential Question: In what ways are things alike? How are they different?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Warm up: Let's Sort! \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Different Types of Families \(Teaching Tolerance\)](#)

Vocabulary and Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [The Pyramid Pantry \(Amplify\)](#)
- [Children's Games Around the World \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Warm up: Opposites or What? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Assessment: Retelling a Story \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Phonological/Phonemic Awareness

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: Add/Substitute Phonemes \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Double Letter Vowels: ee, ea \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels Review \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels Assessment \(E-future\)](#)
- [Double Letter Consonants: ph, th, wh \(E-future\)](#)
- [Subjective, Objective, and Possessive Pronouns \(Quill\)](#)

Week 3: Protect Our Earth

Essential Question: What ideas can you suggest to protect the environment?

Essential Question

Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Environmental Science: Landfills (Nearpod VR) • Earth Day (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Climate Change (Crash Course Kids) • Helping Our Planet (Super Geek Heroes) • 5 Things Kids Can Do To Help Mother Earth (Socratica) • Recycling (Super Geek Heroes) • "Recycle!" Music Video (WonderGrove Kids) • What Causes Plastic Pollution? (Peekaboo Kidz) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recycling Materials (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Vocabulary and Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Big Word: Protect (Big Word Club) • Assessment: Retelling a Story (Nearpod Team) • Don't Throw It Away! (Cricket Media)
Phonological/Phonemic Awareness	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assessment: Add/Substitute Phonemes (Nearpod Team)
Phonics, Spelling, Writing, and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long Vowels: a (Part 1) (E-future) • Long Vowels: a (Part 2) (E-future) • Double Letter Vowels: ee, ea (E-future) • Long Vowels: i (Part 1) (E-future) • Long Vowels: i (Part 2) (E-future)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long Vowels: o (Part 1) (E-future) • Long Vowels: o (Part 2) (E-future) • Long Vowels: u (E-future) • Long Vowels Review (E-future) • Long Vowels Assessment (E-future) • Double Letter Consonants: nd, nt (E-future) • Double Letter Consonants: ng, nk (E-future) • Subjective, Objective, and Possessive Pronouns (Quill)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 Things Kids Can Do To Help Mother Earth (Socratica)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 10

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connection • Decide • Fiction • Next • Opinion 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pronouns
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Detail • Fiction • Group • Organize • Point 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pronouns

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sort 	
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detail • Draft • Earth • Edit • Evaluate • Main Idea • Nonfiction • Revise 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pronouns

Flocabulary

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Predictions • Sequence • Text Features
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long & Short Vowels • Text Features
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long & Short Vowels • Possessive Nouns • Reduce, Reuse Recycle (Video Only) • Text Features

Social & Emotional Learning

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • How Do I Decide? • Let's Work Together • Solving Problems • Support Circles • Teamwork
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What Makes Us Special?

Digital Citizenship & Literacy

Week 1

- [My Online Community \(Common Sense Education\)](#)
- [Putting a Stop to Online Meanness \(Common Sense Education\)](#)

College & Career Exploration

Week 1

- [Traits of Great Employees](#)

Week 3

- [Virtual Career Fair: STEM](#)
- [Virtual Career Fair: Work with Animals](#)
- [Virtual Career Fair: Working Outdoors](#)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

First Grade

Wonders Grade 1 Scope & Sequence

Unit 1: Getting to Know Us

Week 1: At School

Essential Question: What do you do at your school?

Essential Question

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [Fino Loves Football \(Bino and Fino\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Big Word: Learn \(Big Word Club\)](#)
- [Big Word: Subject \(Big Word Club\)](#)
- [Big Word: Common \(Big Word Club\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Activities

- [Context Clues \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Context Clues: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Using Context Clues \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Learn to Read: Getting Ready for School \(Max Scholar\)](#)
- [Just Enough for Me \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Short Vowels: a \(E-future\)](#)
- [Rhyming with Pictures \(Education.com\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Activities

- [Upper & Lowercase Letters \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Big Word: Sentence \(Big Word Club\)](#)
- [Sentences \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

Lesson Library

- [Introduction: Do Kids Need Recess? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Guided Research: Do Kids Need Recess? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Research Workshop: Do Kids Need Recess? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Reflection: Do Kids Need Recess? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Week 2: Where I Live Essential Question: What is it like where you live?	
Essential Question	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> My City (Little Smart Planet)
Vocabulary	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Our Neighborhood (E-future)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> City Vocabulary (Little Smart Planet) <u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Context Clues (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) Context Clues: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) Using Context Clues (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> When Dragon Shrank (Cricket Media) Learn to Read: The City (MaxScholar) Learn to Read: New House (MaxScholar) City Life and Country Life (ReadWorks)
Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Short Vowels: i (E-future)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Making Words (Nearpod Team - Draw It) Making New Words (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb) Upper & Lowercase Letters (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Word Order (Nearpod Team)

Week 3: Our Pets	
Essential Question: What makes a pet special?	
Vocabulary	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• My Pet (E-future)• Big Word: Wings (Big Word Club)• Big Word: Slither (Big Word Club)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Learn to Read: A New Dog (MaxScholar)• Little Bunny's Breakfast (Cricket Media)• Mr. Grumpy (Cricket Media)• Kittens Next Door (Cricket Media)
Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Assessment: Add/Substitute Phonemes (Nearpod Team)• Double Letter Consonants: bl, cl, fl (E-future)• Double Letter Consonants: gl, pl, sl (E-future)
Writing and Grammar	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Capitalization: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Where is My Home? (Education.com)

Week 4: Let's Be Friends
Essential Question: What do friends do together?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Big Word: Friend \(Big Word Club\)](#)
- [Children's Games Around the World \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [The Mighty Walls of Benin \(Bino and Fino\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [My Best Friend \(E-future\)](#)
- [Big Word: Together \(Big Word Club\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Painting a Bus \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [The Lone Sock \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Short Vowels: o \(E-future\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Activities

- [Rhyming Words \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Questions and Exclamations \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [Punctuation Marks \(Super Geek Heroes\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [Counting on a Friend \(The Bazillions\)](#)

Week 5: Let's Move!	
Essential Question: How does your body move?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Everybody Has a Body (Amplify)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Keeping Fit (Super Geek Heroes)
Vocabulary	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Big Word: Fingers (Big Word Club) • Big Word: Bone (Big Word Club)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sleepy Bodies (Cricket Media) • Katie Kicks (Cricket Media)
Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double Letter Consonants: dr, tr, pr (E-future) • Double Letter Consonants: sm, sn, st, sw (E-future)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Making Words (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Making New Words (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assessment: Sentence Structure (Nearpod Team)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Playing Sports (Big Geek Heroes)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 1

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fiction • Nonfiction • Recognize 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can I Borrow a Pencil? • Good Morning • I Don't Understand • It's In My Backpack
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Community • Locate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At the House
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Characteristics 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Singular and Plural Nouns
Week 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cooperate 	
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flexible 	

Flocabulary

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rhyme
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where Do You Live? (Video Only) • Urban, Suburban, Rural (Video Only)
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Great Dog Rescue (Video Only) • Plural Nouns

Social & Emotional Learning

Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Creating a Healthy Routine • Healthy Bodies
--------	--

Digital Citizenship & Literacy

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sending Email (Common Sense Education)
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • My Online Neighborhood • Safety in my Online Neighborhood

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Who Is in Your Online Community?
Week 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pause for People
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Commas, Periods, and Capitals
College & Career Exploration	
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Careers in Our Community
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Work with Animals

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 2: Our Community

Week 1: Jobs Around Town

Essential Question: What jobs need to be done in a community?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Community Helpers \(Author's Program\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Learning About Jobs \(Little Smart Planet\)](#)
- [Stories About Jobs \(Little Smart Planet\)](#)

Activities

- [Jobs in the Home & Community \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Vocabulary

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Prefix or Suffix? \(The Bazillions\)](#)

Activities

- [Prefixes & Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Affixes: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Firefighter Mom \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Short Vowels: e \(E-future\)](#)
- [Past Tense Verbs \(Quill\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Use Commas for Dates and Lists \(Quill\)](#)
- [Skill Practice: Use Commas for Dates and Lists \(Quill\)](#)
- [Nouns and Articles \(E-future\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

Video & Activity
LibraryVideos

- [Going to the Doctor's Office \(SciShow Kids\)](#)

Week 2: Buildings All Around

Essential Question: What buildings do you know? What are they made of?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Native American Homes \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Vocabulary

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Shelters \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Shades of Meaning: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Shades of Meaning \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Addie and Bea Make Adobe \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Native American Homes \(Readworks\)](#)

Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Rhyming Words \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Short Vowels: u \(E-future\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Rhyming Words \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Our Town \(E-future\)](#)
- [Neighborhood Stores \(E-future\)](#)
- [Singular and Plural Nouns with Verbs \(Quill\)](#)
- [Getting into Grammar: Singular or Plural Nouns \(Education.com\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Nouns \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

Lesson Library

- [Let's Visit the Empire State Building! \(Nearpod VR\)](#)

Week 3: A Community in Nature
Essential Question: Where do animals live together?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Animals are Everywhere! \(PBS Kids\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [United Arab Emirates: Arabian Animals \(National Geographic Kids\)](#)

Vocabulary

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [Hibernation \(SciShow Kids\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [A Day at the Pond \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [A Pond for Maddie \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: Add/Substitute Phonemes \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Introduction the the Letter Tt \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Double Letter Consonants: nd, nt \(E-future\)](#)
- [Double Letter Consonants: ng, nk \(E-future\)](#)
- [Double Letter Consonants: sm, sn, st, sw \(E-future\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Possessive Nouns \(Quill\)](#)
- [Skill Practice: Possessive Nouns \(Quill\)](#)
- [Form and Use Possessives \(Quill\)](#)
- [Skill Practice: Form and Use Possessives \(Quill\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

Lesson Library

- [Where is My Home? \(Education.com\)](#)

Week 4: Let's Help	
Essential Question: How do people help out in the community?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Who was Martin Luther King Jr.? (Nearpod VR)• Exploring Martin Luther King Jr.'s Legacy (Nearpod VR)• Community Helpers (Author's Program)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Learn to Read: Jane and the Ogre (MaxScholar)
Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Double Letter Consonants: ch, sh (E-future)• Double Letter Consonants: ph, th, wh (E-future)• Double Letter Consonants: ng, nk (E-future)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Common and Proper Nouns (Quill)• Skill Practice: Common and Proper Nouns (Quill)• Common, Proper, and Possessive Nouns (Quill)• Skill Practice: Common, Proper, and Possess (Quill)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Building Class Community (Nearpod Team)

Week 5: Follow the Map

Essential Question: How can you find your way around?

Essential Question

VideosVideo & Activity
Library

- [Map Skills \(Nearpod Original\)](#)
- [The Compass \(The Fixies\)](#)
- [GPS \(The Fixies\)](#)

Vocabulary

VideosVideo & Activity
Library

- [Prefix or Suffix? \(The Bazillions\)](#)

Activities

- [Prefixes & Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Affixes: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: Seven Large Lands \(ReadWorks\)](#)

Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: Add/Substitute Phonemes \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Double Letter Consonants: ph, th, wh \(E-future\)](#)
- [Double Letter Consonants: ch, sh \(E-future\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Video & Activity
LibraryActivities

- [Capitalization: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

Video & Activity
LibraryActivities

- [Map Skills \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Using a Map \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

- [Creating a Map \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 2

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Character • Characteristics • Community • Event • Occupation • Setting 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At the Fire Station • Understanding Nouns
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Character • Characteristics • Event • Setting 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Native American Homes • Singular and Plural Nouns
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat 	
Week 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connection • List 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • I Need Some Help
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Locate • Map 	

Flocabulary

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Predictions
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cesar Chavez & Community Organizing (Video Only) • Contractions • Predictions • Rhyme

Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Possessive Nouns
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Map Skills• Possessive Nouns• Plural Nouns
Social & Emotional Learning	
Week 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ask for Help• Support Circles
Digital Citizenship & Literacy	
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• My Online Community (Common Sense Education)
Week 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Getting Help
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Commas, Periods, and Capitals (Typesy)• Going Places Safely (Common Sense Education)
College & Career Exploration	
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Careers in Our Community
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mind Maps

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 3: Changes Over Time

Week 1: What time is it?

Essential Question: What can happen over time?

Essential Question

Videos

Video & Activity
Library

- [Days, Weeks, Months, & Year \(Little Smart Planet\)](#)
- [The Four Seasons & Time \(Little Smart Planet\)](#)
- [The Clocks \(The Fixies\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Warm up: Opposites or What? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Winter Bear \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Learn to Read: Summer Time \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Learn to Read: Fall Time \(ReadWorks\)](#)

Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Can't, Won't \(Quill\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: a \(Part 1\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: a \(Part 2\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Warm up: Opposites or What? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [Verbs \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

Lesson Library

- [My Day \(E-future\)](#)

Week 2: Watch It Grow!

Essential Question: How do plants change as they grow?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [What's the Same? What's Different? \(PBS Kids\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Parts of a Plant \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Parts that Make Plants Grow \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Big Word: Grow \(Big Word Club\)](#)
- [Big Word: Seed \(Big Word Club\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Context Clues \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Context Clues: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [The Memory Tree \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Flowers that Fly \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Long Vowels: i \(Part 1\) \(E-future\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Long and Short i \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Present-Tense Verbs \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [How Does a Seed Become a Plant? \(SciShow Kids\)](#)

Week 3: Tales Over Time
Essential Question: What is a folktale?

Essential Question

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [Beauty and the Beast \(BulBul Apps\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Word Addition: Compound Words \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Assessment: Compound Words \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mouse Deer and the Tigers: An Indonesian Folktale \(CricketMedia\)](#)
- [The Boy Who Cried Wolf \(Amplify\)](#)
- [The Goose and the Golden Eggs \(Amplify\)](#)
- [The Crowded, Noisy House \(Amplify\)](#)

Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Hard and Soft G \(Education.com\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Past Tense Verbs \(Quill\)](#)
- [Future Tense Verbs \(Quill\)](#)
- [Skill Practice: Future Tense Verbs \(Quill\)](#)
- [Past & Future Tense Verbs \(Quill\)](#)
- [Assessment: Verb Tense \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

Lesson Library

- [Research: Various Folktales](#)

Week 4: Now and Then

Essential Question: How is life different than it was long ago?

Essential Question

Video & Activity
LibraryActivities

- [Life in the Past vs. Life Today \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: Root Words \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Wonderful Wheels \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Dinosaur Tracking \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Video & Activity
LibraryActivities

- [Comparing Characters: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Long Vowels: o \(Part 1\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: u \(E-future\)](#)

Video & Activity
LibraryActivities

- [Long and Short o \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)
- [Long and Short u \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Use Commas for Dates and Lists \(Quill\)](#)
- [Skill Practice: Use Commas for Dates and Lists \(Quill\)](#)

Video & Activity
LibraryActivities

- [Using Commas \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Practicing Using Commas \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Week 5: From Farm to Table
Essential Question: How do we get our food?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [From Farm to Market \(Amplify\)](#)
- [All Kinds of Crops \(Amplify\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Learning About Food \(Little Smart Planet\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Learn to Read: Food \(MaxScholar\)](#)
- [Grandpa Drives a Milk Truck \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Harvest Time with Papa \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Hatch! \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Double Letter Vowels: oo \(E-future\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Uppercase & Lowercase Letters \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Contractions \(Quill\)](#)
- [Skill Practice: Can't, Won't \(Quill\)](#)
- [Haven't, Don't \(Quill\)](#)
- [Skill Practice: Haven't, Don't \(Quill\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Healthy Foods \(Super Geek Heroes\)](#)
- [Why Spicy Food Tastes Hot \(SciShow Kids\)](#)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 3

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Character • Setting 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • I'm Sorry I'm Late
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth • Growth • Seed 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Present Simple: Be-Verbs
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cause • Effect 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Please Repeat
Week 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Draft 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Am/Are/Is...?
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Edit • Food Chain 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At the Grocery Store

Flocabulary

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long & Short Vowels
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parts of a Plant
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cause & Effect • Compound Words • Fables
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contractions • Food Chains • Sequence

Social & Emotional Learning

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time Management Skills
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • I Can Grow

Week 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Critical Thinking, Compare, and Contrast• Reflecting on Past Experiences
Digital Citizenship & Literacy	
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Media Balance is Important
College & Career Exploration	
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Using Context Clues• Virtual Career Fair: Working Outdoors• Virtual Career Fair: Research
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Work with Animals

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 4: Animals Everywhere

Week 1: Animal Features

Essential Question: How do animals' bodies help them?

Essential Question

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [The Lever \(The Fixies\)](#)
- [Cheetahs: World's Fastest Runners \(SciShow Kids\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Big Word: Slither \(Big Word Club\)](#)
- [Big Word: Horn \(Big Word Club\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [A Shell is Great for Protection \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Ghost Crabs \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Double Letter Vowels: ai, ay \(E-future\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Inappropriate Shifts in Verb Voice and Mood \(Quill\)](#)

Week 2: Animals Together	
Essential Question: How do animals help each other?	
Essential Question	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • How Ants Find Food (SciShow Kids) • Busy Bees (SciShow Kids)
Vocabulary	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Context Clues: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Using Context Clues (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hector Helps Out (Cricket Media)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supporting Details in a Text: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Identifying Supporting Details in a Text (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double Letter Vowels: ee, ea (E-future)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assessment: Ending Punctuation (Nearpod Team)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amazing Animal Groups (SciShow Kids)

Week 3: In the Wild

Essential Question: How do animals survive in nature?

Essential Question

VideosVideo & Activity
Library

- [Animal's Adaptation \(Peekaboo Kidz\)](#)
- [Hibernation \(SciShow Kids\)](#)
- [How Ants Find Food \(SciShow Kids\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Big Word: Camouflage \(Big Word Club\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Fennec Foxes Fit for the Desert \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Winter Bear \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Winter Quilt \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Double Letter Vowels: oa, ow \(E-future\)](#)
- [Introduction to the Letter Pp \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Capitalize Proper Nouns \(Quill\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

Video & Activity
LibraryActivities

- [Metamorphosis: Life Cycle of a Frog \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Week 4: Insects!

Essential Question: What insects do you know about? How are they alike and different?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Insects Everywhere! \(Amplify\)](#)

Video & Activity
LibraryVideos

- [Giant Insects \(SciShow Kids\)](#)
- [Busy Bees \(SciShow Kids\)](#)

VocabularyVideo & Activity
LibraryActivities

- [Context Clues: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Using Context Clues \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [What Makes an Insect an Insect? \(Amplify\)](#)
- [Pill Bugs \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Insects \(E-future\)](#)

Research and InquiryVideo & Activity
LibraryVideos

- [Worms are Wonderful \(SciShow Kids\)](#)

Week 5: Working with Animals

Essential Question: How do people work with animals?

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: Root Words \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Hike! \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Long Vowels: Review \(E-future\)](#)
- [Intro to the Letter Mm \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Word Addition: Compound Words \(Education.com\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Where, Why, & When \(Quill\)](#)
- [Use Commas for Dates and Lists Lesson 2 \(Quill\)](#)
- [Adjectives in Lists \(Quill\)](#)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 4

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Part 	
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Main Idea 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Have/Has
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Life Cycle • Main Idea • Survive 	
Week 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Edit • Point of View 	
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • List 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adverbs

Flocabulary

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dictionary Skills • Rhyme • Sequence
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Context Clues
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intro to Life Cycles • Life Cycles
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adverbs • Compound Words

Digital Citizenship & Literacy

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A-B-C Searching (Common Sense Education)
--------	--

College & Career Exploration

Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Using Context Clues
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Virtual Career Fair: Work with Animals

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 5: Figure It Out

Week 1: See It, Sort It

Essential Question: How can we classify and categorize things?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Warm up: Let's Sort! \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Big Word: Classify \(Big Word Club\)](#)
- [Big Word: Whole \(Big Word Club\)](#)
- [The Boy Who Cried Wolf \(Amplify\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Learn to Read: Gnomes and Hobbits \(MaxScholar\)](#)
- [The Hare and the Tortoise \(Amplify\)](#)
- [Skill Builder: Picture Comprehension \(Education.com\)](#)

Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Irregular Plural Nouns \(Quill\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Capitalize Proper Nouns \(Quill\)](#)

<p>Week 2: Up in the Sky</p> <p>Essential Question: What can you see in the sky?</p>	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Moon Watches (Cricket Media) Introduction to the Sun and Space (Amplify)
Vocabulary	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shades of Meaning: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) Shades of Meaning (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mini: Day to Night (ReadWorks)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Princess and the Pea (BulBul Apps)
Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Double Letter Vowels: ir, er, ur (E-future)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Color Words are Adjectives (Nearpod Team) Number Words are Adjectives (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wide World of Adjectives (The Bazillions)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Moon (Amplify)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Getting Ready for an Eclipse (SciShow Kids)

Week 3: Great Inventions

Essential Question: What inventions do you know about?

Essential Question

VideosVideo & Activity
Library

- [The Batteries \(The Fixies\)](#)
- [Invention of Corn Flakes \(Peekaboo Kidz\)](#)
- [Invention of Cotton Candy \(Peekaboo Kidz\)](#)
- [Invention of Pencil \(Peekaboo Kidz\)](#)
- [Invention of Play Doh \(Peekaboo Kidz\)](#)
- [Invention of Matchsticks \(Peekaboo Kidz\)](#)

Vocabulary

Video & Activity
LibraryVideos

- [Q & U \(The Bazillions\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: Helping Drivers See Safely \(ReadWorks\)](#)

Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Double Letter Vowels: ar, or \(E-future\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Adjectives \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Adjectives That Compare \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Assessment: Adjectives \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

VideosVideo & Activity
Library

- [Invention of Corn Flakes \(Peekaboo Kidz\)](#)
- [Invention of Matchsticks \(Peekaboo Kidz\)](#)
- [Invention of Play Doh \(Peekaboo Kidz\)](#)

Week 4: Sounds All Around

Essential Question: What sounds can you hear? How are they made?

Essential Question

VideosVideo & Activity
Library

- [What is Sound? \(SciShow Kids\)](#)
- [What Makes Music Sound So Good? \(SciShow Kids\)](#)
- [What You Hear in a Seashell \(SciShow Kids\)](#)
- [Test Your Senses \(WonderGrove Kids\)](#)

Vocabulary

VideosVideo & Activity
Library

- [Prefix or Suffix? \(The Bazillions\)](#)

Activities

- [Prefixes & Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Prefixes and Suffixes: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Identifying Prefixes and Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [The Sense of Hearing \(Amplify\)](#)
- [Keep in Touch \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [The Crowded, Noisy House \(Amplify\)](#)

Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Double Letter Vowels: ow, ou \(E-future\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [A, An \(Quill\)](#)
- [Skill Practice: Choosing "a" vs. "an" \(Quill\)](#)
- [This, That \(Quill\)](#)
- [Skill Practice: This, That \(Quill\)](#)

Week 5: Build It! Essential Question: How do things get built?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Let's Visit Golden Gate Bridge! (Nearpod VR)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mini: The Perfect Sandcastle (ReadWorks)• Addie and Bea Make Adobe (Cricket Media)
Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Double Letter Vowels: oi, oy (E-future)• Assessment: Vowel Teams (oy/oi) (Nearpod Team)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Warm up: Put the Prep in it with Prepositions! (Nearpod Team)• Prepositional Phrases (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Prepositions (The Bazillions)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Let's Build a City (Crash Course Kids)• Architecture Adventure (Crash Course Kids)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 5

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Organize • Point of View • Sort 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understanding Nouns
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cause • Effect 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjectives • Be + Adjective + Noun
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connection • Next 	
Week 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Draft • Experiment • Senses 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Articles: A/An/The + Noun • Possessives and This/That/These/Those
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construct • Edit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Perfect Sandcastle (ReadWorks)

Flocabulary

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Context Clues • Predictions • Sound (Video Only)
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cause & Effect
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Benjamin Franklin & Curiosity • George Washington Carver & Innovation

Social & Emotional Learning

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Staying Organized
Week 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worries

Digital Citizenship & Literacy

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Organizing Files
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Data in the Real World• How Does Technology Make You Feel? (Common Sense Education)• Sites I Like (Common Sense Education)

College & Career Exploration

Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: STEM
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Trades

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 6: Together We Can!

Week 1: Taking Action

Essential Question: How can we work together to make our lives better?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Resolving Conflicts \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [Work Together as a Team \(WonderGrove Kids\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: Synonyms \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Regina and Eddie \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Mini: Painting a Bus \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Mini: The Perfect Sandcastle \(ReadWorks\)](#)

Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Double Letter Vowels: oo \(E-future\)](#)
- [Double Letter Vowels: ow, ou \(E-future\)](#)
- [Double Letter Vowels: Review \(E-future\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: Reviewing Pronouns \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

Lesson Library

- [Building Class Community \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Week 2: My Team Essential Question: Who helps you?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Community Helpers (Author's Program)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Counting on a Friend (The Bazillions)• Team Player! (WonderGrove Kids)
Vocabulary	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Warm up: Opposites or What? (Nearpod Team)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Learn to Read: My Babysitter (Max Scholar)• Not Now, Natalie! (Cricket Media)• Hector Helps Out (Cricket Media)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Review Pronouns (E-future)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Community Helpers (Author's Program)

Week 3: Weather Together	
Essential Question: How can weather affect us?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Natural Disasters (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• What is a Tornado? (SciShow Kids)
Vocabulary	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Similes and Metaphors (Nearpod Original)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ready for Rain (Cricket Media)
Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Assessment: Compound Words (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Silent Letter Combinations (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Use Commas for Dates and Lists (Quill)• Skill Practice: Use Commas for Dates and Lists (Quill)• Use Commas for Dates and Lists Lesson 2 (Quill)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Be a Weather Watcher (SciShow Kids)

Week 4: Sharing Traditions

Essential Question: What traditions do you know about?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [World Holidays and Traditions Collection \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [American Indian & Alaska Native Heritage Month \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Word Addition: Compound Words \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Assessment: Compound Words \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Children's Games Around the World \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Mud-Pie Meg \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: Add/Substitute Phonemes \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Subjective, Objective, and Possessive Pronouns \(Quill\)](#)
- [Use Commas for Dates and Lists \(Quill\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

Lesson Library

- [Different Types of Families \(Teaching Tolerance\)](#)

Week 5: Celebrate America! Essential Question: Why do we celebrate holidays?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flag Day (Nearpod Team)• 4th of July (Nearpod Team)• Indigenous People's Day: Reshaping History (Nearpod Team)• Thanksgiving (Nearpod Team)• Labor Day (Nearpod Team)
Vocabulary	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Similes and Metaphors (Nearpod Original)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fantastic Fireworks (Cricket Media)
Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Double-Letter Vowels: ir, er, ur (E-future)• Double-Letter Vowels: ar, or (E-future)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Adverbs (E-future)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• World Holidays and Traditions Collection (Nearpod Team)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 6

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demand 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pronouns
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Purpose 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • I Need Some Help • Where Is The Bus?
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cause • Effect • Predict 	
Week 4		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • World Holidays and Traditions Collection
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • American Flag • Author • Independence Day • Nation • Purpose 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adverbs • World Holidays and Traditions Collection

Flocabulary

Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author's Purpose
Week 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cause & Effect • Compound Words • Similes & Metaphors
Week 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compound Words • Halloween (Video Only) • New Year Celebrations (Video Only)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adverbs • Memorial Day (Video Only)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Thanksgiving
Social & Emotional Learning	
Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Let's Work Together• Teamwork
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ask for Help• Asking for Help• Communicating My Needs
Digital Citizenship & Literacy	
Week 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Getting Help

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Second Grade

Wonders Grade 2 Scope and Sequence

Unit 1: Friends and Family

Weeks 1 and 2: Families Around the World

Essential Question: How are families around the world the same and different?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Different Types of Families \(Teaching Tolerance\)](#)
- [Dia de los Muertos \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Past-Tense Verbs \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: Immigration and Ellis Island \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Mini: Tea with Grandma \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [A Family Tree \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Characters \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Word Work

Lesson Library

- [Short Vowels: a \(E-future\)](#)
- [Short Vowels: i \(E-future\)](#)
- [Singular and Plural Nouns with Verbs \(Quill\)](#)
- [Get into Grammar: Singular or Plural Nouns \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Short Vowels: e \(E-future\)](#)
- [Short Vowels: o \(E-future\)](#)
- [Short Vowels: u \(E-future\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Statements \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Questions and Exclamations (Nearpod Team)• Assessment: Sentence Structure (Nearpod Team)• Assessment: Ending Punctuation (Nearpod Team)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<div>Videos</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Internet (The Fixies)

Weeks 3 and 4: Friends Help Friends
Essential Question: How do friends depend on each other?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Mini: The Perfect Sandcastle \(ReadWorks\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Counting on a Friend \(The Bazillions\)](#)
- [The More We Get Together Classic Songs \(Netflix Jr.\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Big Word: Friend \(Big Word Club\)](#)
- [Assessment: Root Words \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Theme \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Katie Kicks \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Mini: The Disappearing Room \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Mini: Learning on the Soccer Field \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Flying on Ice \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Word Work

Lesson Library

- [Double Letter Consonants: br, cr, fr \(E-future\)](#)
- [Double Letter Consonants: dr, tr, pr \(E-future\)](#)
- [Double Letter Consonants: sm, sn, st, sw \(E-future\)](#)
- [Double Letter Consonants: bl, cl, fl \(E-future\)](#)
- [Short Vowels: a \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: a \(Part 1\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: a \(Part 2\) \(E-future\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Long and Short a \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Warm up: Subjects and Predicates! (Nearpod Team)• Commas and Quotation Marks in Dialogue (Quill)• Skill Practice: Commas - Quotation Marks in Dialogue (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Quotation Marks in Dialogue (Nearpod Original)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Counting on a Friend (The Bazillions)

Week 5: Families Working Together

Essential Question: What happens when families work together?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Mini: Immigration and Ellis Island \(ReadWorks\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [Work Together as a Team \(WonderGrove Kids\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Skill Builder: Synonyms are Fun \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Assessment: Synonyms \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Preview a Text's Title, Photo, and Caption \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Monster on my Roof \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Not Now, Natalie! \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Word Work

Lesson Library

- [Short Vowels: i \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: i \(Part 1\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: i \(Part 2\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Possessive Nouns \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Activities

- [Long and Short i \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Expanding Simple Sentences with Adjectives \(Quill\)](#)
- [Skill Practice: Expanding Simple Sentences with Adjectives \(Quill\)](#)
- [Combining Sentences with Conjunctions \(Quill\)](#)
- [Skill Practice: Combining Sentences with Conjunctions \(Quill\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Career Day (The Bazillions)
--------------------------	--

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 1

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Week 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Character • Draft • Fiction • Setting 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Singular and Plural Nouns
Week 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detail • Edit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Disappearing Room (Readworks)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chart • Detail • Draft 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Possessives and This/That/These/Those

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Culture • Diversity (Video Only) • Long & Short Vowels • Plural Nouns • What is the Internet?
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long & Short Vowels • Subject & Predicate
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long & Short Vowels • Possessive Nouns • Simple & Compound Sentences

Social & Emotional Learning

Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ask for Help• Let Someone Know• Shout Outs
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ask for Help

Digital Citizenship & Literacy

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Basic Keywords• Creating Presentations• Using Keywords (Common Sense Education)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Quotes and Punctuation (Typesy)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Creating Documents

College & Career Exploration

Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Careers in Our Community
--------	--

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 2: Animal Discoveries

Weeks 1 and 2: Baby Animals

Essential Question: How are offspring like their parents?

Essential Question

Videos

- [Young Emperor Penguins \(BBC\)](#)

Activities

- [Parents & Offspring: Behavior Patterns \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Big Word: Alive \(Big Word Club\)](#)
- [Big Word: Giant \(Big Word Club\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Fabulous Fathers \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Life Cycles of Insects \(Amplify\)](#)

Word Work

Lesson Library

- [Short Vowels: o \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: o \(Part 1\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: o \(Part 2\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Short Vowels: u \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: u \(E-future\)](#)

Activities

- [Long and Short o \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)
- [Long and Short u \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Generate Research Questions \(LearnZillion\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Nouns (Nearpod Team)• Adjectives in Lists (Quill)• Colons and Commas in Lists (Quill)• Singular and Plural Nouns with Verbs (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Nouns (Nearpod Original)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Life Cycle of a Butterfly (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Metamorphosis: Life Cycle of a Frog (Nearpod Team - Draw It)

Weeks 3 and 4: Animals in Stories

Essential Question: What can animals in stories teach us?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Bringing Characters to Life \(Nearpod VR\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [The Boy Who Cried Wolf \(BulBul Apps\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Warm up: Opposites or What? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Synonyms and Antonyms \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Assessment: Synonyms and Antonyms \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Antonyms & Synonyms \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Fables Collection \(Amplify\)](#)
- [Howling Up the Moon \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Coyote and Bear Plant a Garden \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [The Clever Rabbit: A Korean Folktale \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Lipong and the Ostrich Chicks \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Fables Collection \(BulBul App\)](#)
- [Characters \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Comparing Characters: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Word Work

Lesson Library

- [Skill Builder: Hard and Soft G \(Education.com\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Double Letter Consonants: ch, sh (E-future)• Double Letter Consonants: ph, th, wh (E-future)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Nouns (Nearpod Team)• Proper Nouns (Nearpod Team)• Capitalize Proper Nouns (Quill)• Assessment: Using Nouns (Nearpod Team)• Skill Practice: Collective Nouns (Quill)• Irregular Plural Nouns (Nearpod Team)• Irregular Plural Nouns (Quill)• Assessment: Reviewing Irregular Nouns (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Commas & Quotation Marks (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Food Chains (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Template: Food Chain (Nearpod Team - Draw It)

Week 5: Animals in Poems	
Essential Question: What do we love about animals?	
Essential Question	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What's the Biggest Animal? (Bino and Fino)
Vocabulary	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Big Word: Flap (Big Word Club)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifying Poetry (LearnZillion) • Poetry Pigs (Cricket Media) • My Favorite Alley Cat (ReadWorks)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elements of a Poem: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Identifying Elements of a Poem (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Word Work	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Word Addition: Compound Words (Education.com) • Assessment: Compound Words (Nearpod Team)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Possessive Nouns (Nearpod Team) • Possessive Nouns (Quill) • Skill Practice: Possessive Nouns (Quill) • Form and Use Possessives (Quill) • Skill Practice: Form and Use Possessives (Quill)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wh-Questions Words (E-future)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 2

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detail • Draft • Life Cycle • Organize 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Butterfly's Life Cycle (Education.com) • Singular and Plural Nouns
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Character • Edit • Food Chain • Lesson • Setting 	
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detail • Fiction • Precise 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Possessives and This/That/These/Those

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Homophones, Homonyms & Homographs • Life Cycles • Long & Short Vowels • Metamorphosis • Plural Nouns
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Characters • Compare & Contrast • Fables • Food Chains

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Predictions• Rhyme
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Compound Words• Possessive Nouns• Rhyme
Social & Emotional Learning	
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Asking Questions• Critical Thinking, Questioning
Digital Citizenship & Literacy	
Week 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Quotes and Punctuation (Typesy)
College & Career Exploration	
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Work with Animals

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 3: Live and Learn

Weeks 1 and 2: Ways People Help

Essential Question: How can people help out their community?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Developing Empathy \(Teaching Tolerance\)](#)
- [Resolving Conflicts \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Building Class Community \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Jobs in the Home and Community \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Skill Builder: Synonyms are Fun \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Assessment: Synonyms \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Fighting For a Cause Bundle \(Amplify\)](#)
- [Historical Heroes Collection \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Author's Purpose \(Author's Program\)](#)
- [Preview a Text's Title, Photo, and Caption \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Word Work

Lesson Library

- [Long Vowels: a \(Part 1\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: a \(Part 2\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Contractions \(Quill\)](#)
- [I've, That's, It's \(Quill\)](#)
- [I'm, You're, Let's \(Quill\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: i \(Part 1\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: i \(Part 2\) \(E-future\)](#)

Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• What is a Personal Narrative? (Author's Program)• Organize a Personal Narrative (LearnZillion)• Organize a Personal Narrative in Chronological Order (LearnZillion)• Action Verbs (Nearpod Team)• Present Tense Verbs (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Verbs (Nearpod Original)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Primary vs. Secondary Sources (Nearpod Original)

Weeks 3 and 4: Look at the Sky
Essential Question: What can we see in the sky?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Where is Starman? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [Why is the Sky Blue? \(SciShow Kids\)](#)
- [Meteor Showers \(SciShow Kids\)](#)

Activities

- [Day & Night Sky \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Word Addition: Compound Words \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Assessment: Compound Words \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [The Wind and the Sun \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Little Turtle's Dream \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Mini: What Should We Take to the Moon? \(ReadWorks\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [Point of View \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Word Work

Lesson Library

- [Long Vowels: o \(Part 1\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: o \(Part 2\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Can't, Won't \(Quill\)](#)
- [Haven't, Don't \(Quill\)](#)
- [Double Letter Vowels: ee, ea \(E-future\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Subject-Verb Agreement \(LearnZillion\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Subject Verb Agreement (Quill)• Skill Practice: Subject-Verb Agreement (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Past, Present & Future Verb Tense (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Moon Phases (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Phases of the Moon (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)

Week 5: Express Yourself	
Essential Question: How do you express yourself?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduction to Music Bundle (Nearpod Team) • What is in a Self-Portrait? (Teaching Tolerance)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What Makes Music Sound So Good (SciShow Kids) • Sound (Nearpod Original)
Vocabulary	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An Overview of Rhythm (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prefixes and Suffixes: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Identifying Prefixes and Suffixes (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Prefixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mini: The Harmonica (ReadWorks) • Mini: Musical Instruments: The Symphony Orchestra (ReadWorks) • Time to Train Your Brain (Cricket Media)
Word Work	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long Vowels: u (E-future) • Reviewing Comparatives (E-future)
Writing and Grammar	
Video & Activity Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Draft Body Paragraphs for an Informational Text (LearnZillion) • My Favorite Animal (E-future) • My Favorite Toy (E-future) • My Favorite Park (E-future)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 3

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Community • Draft • Organize • Primary Source • Purpose 	
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Edit • Fiction • Point of View • Report • Sequence 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Subject-Verb Agreement
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Draft • Main Idea • Organize • Primary Source 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comparatives (E-future) • Have/Has (E-future) • I Don't Understand

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author's Purpose • Cesar Chavez & Community Organizing (Video Only) • Respect (Video Only) • Where Do You Live? (Video Only)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compound Words • Point of View • Sequence

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Subject-Verb Agreement• The Sun
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Bar Graphs• Rhyme
Social & Emotional Learning	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Support Circles• Your Support System
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Emotion Thermometer
Digital Citizenship & Literacy	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• No Fake News• Rings of Responsibility (Common Sense Education)• Who is in Your Online Community? (Common Sense Education)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Commas, Periods, and Capitals (Typesy)• Quotes and Punctuation (Typesy)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Evaluating Media Bundle
College & Career Exploration	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Careers in Our Community
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Creative Work

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 4: Our Life/Our World

Weeks 1 and 2: Our Culture Makes Us Special
Essential Question: How are kids around the world different?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Discovering My Identity \(Teaching Tolerance\)](#)
- [Different Types of Families \(Teaching Tolerance\)](#)
- [Building School Community \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Who I Am \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Holi: A Colorful Celebration \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Chinese New Year \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [India: Holi \(National Geographic Kids\)](#)
- [Russia: Ballet \(National Geographic Kids\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Big Word: Parade \(Big Word Club\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Similes and Metaphors \(Nearpod Original\)](#)
- [Use Similes \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Diwali \(Amplify\)](#)
- [Mini: China Travel Journal: Day 1 \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Song Dingbo & the Hungry Ghost: A Story from China \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Word Work

Lesson Library

- [Double Letter Vowels: ir, er, ur \(E-future\)](#)

Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Silent Letter Combinations (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Prefixes and Suffixes: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)• Identifying Prefixes and Suffixes (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Linking Verbs (Nearpod Team)• Assessment: What are Linking Verbs? (Nearpod Team)• Review Helping Verbs (E-future)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Capitalizing Titles (LearnZillion)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Primary vs. Secondary Sources (Nearpod Original)

Weeks 3 and 4: Earth Changes	
Essential Question: How does the Earth change?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Science: Volcanoes (Nearpod VR) • Ecosystems: Natural Disasters (Nearpod VR) • What's Climate Change? (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth's Changes (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Vocabulary	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Big Word: Islands (Big Word Club)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Context Clues: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Using Context Clues (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mini: The Age of Dinosaurs (ReadWorks) • What are Climate and Climate Change? (Newsela)
Word Work	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double Letter Vowels: ar, or (E-future) • Irregular Plural Nouns (Quill) • Irregular Plural Nouns (Nearpod Team) • Assessment: Reviewing Irregular Plural Nouns (Nearpod Team)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assessment: Irregular Verbs (Nearpod Team) • Capitalize Proper Nouns (Quill) • Can't, Won't (Quill) • Skill Practice: Can't, Won't (Quill)

Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Irregular Verbs (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Let's Visit Glacier National Park! (Nearpod VR)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Where Mountains Come From (SciShow Kids)

<p>Week 5: Poems About Nature</p> <p>Essential Question: What excites us about nature?</p>	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • National Park Field Trip Collection (Nearpod VR) • Let's Visit Redwood National Park! (Nearpod VR)
Vocabulary	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Antonyms & Synonyms (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Using Antonyms & Synonyms (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mini: Playtime in the Snow (ReadWorks) • Camping in the Rain (Cricket Media) • The Wind and the Sun (Cricket Media) • Figurative Language (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elements of a Poem: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Identifying Elements of a Poem (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Word Work	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double Letter Vowels: ar, or (E-future)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Syllables (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compound Subjects (Quill) • Compound Predicates (Quill) • Skill Practice: Compound Subjects (Quill)

Research and Inquiry

Video & Activity
LibraryVideos

- [Water Cycle \(The Bazillions\)](#)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 4

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customs • Fiction • Map • Point of View 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Helping Verbs
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cause • Earth • Effect • Evidence • Sequence 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Natural Disasters: Wicked Weather (Author's Program)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Draft • Fiction 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Water Cycle (Author's Program)

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compare & Contrast • Diversity (Video Only) • Helping Verbs • Similes & Metaphors • What is Race? (Video Only)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cause & Effect • Contractions

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Irregular Verbs• Sequence• Volcanoes
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Deserts• What is Poetry?
Social & Emotional Learning	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Critical Thinking, Compare and Contrast
College & Career Exploration	
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Working Outdoors• Virtual Career Fair: Working with Animals

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 5: Let's Make a Difference

Weeks 1 and 2: Our Heroes
Essential Question: What do heroes do?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Cesar Chavez Day \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Cesar Chavez \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Who was Cesar Chavez? \(Nearpod VR\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [Super Digital Citizen Video \(Common Sense Education\)](#)

Activities

- [Timelines \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Template: Timeline \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Big Word: Study \(Big Word Club\)](#)
- [Assessment: Synonyms \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Historical Heroes Collection \(Education.com\)](#)
- [The Two Harriets \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Summarizing Texts \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [Point of View \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Word Work

Lesson Library

- [Double Letter Vowels: ow, ou \(E-future\)](#)
- [Assessment: Vowel Teams \(ou/ow\) \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Irregular Plural Nouns \(Quill\)](#)
- [Irregular Plural Nouns \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Assessment: Reviewing Irregular Plural Nouns (Nearpod Team)• Double Letter Vowels: oi, oy (E-future)• Assessment: Vowel Teams (oy/oi) (Nearpod Team)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Reviewing Pronouns (E-future)• Subjective, Objective, and Possessive Pronouns (Quill)• Use Commas for Dates and Lists (Quill)• Use Commas for Dates and Lists Lesson 2 (Quill)• Skill Practice: Use Commas for Dates and Lists (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Primary vs. Secondary Sources (Nearpod Original)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Historical Heroes Collection (Education.com)

Weeks 3 and 4: Being a Good Citizen
Essential Question: What do good citizens do?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [What is a Good Citizen? \(Author's Program\)](#)
- [What is Voting? \(Author's Program\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [We the Digital Citizens \(Common Sense Education\)](#)

Activities

- [Citizenship: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Showing Good Citizenship \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Vocabulary

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Fighting For a Cause Bundle \(Amplify\)](#)
- [Midnight and the Night Watchman \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Point of View \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Word Work

Lesson Library

- [Double Letter Vowels: oo \(E-future\)](#)
- [Haven't, Don't \(Quill\)](#)
- [Skill Practice: Haven't, Don't \(Quill\)](#)
- [Assessment: Vowel Teams \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: Reviewing Capitalization \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Capitalize Proper Nouns \(Quill\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Skill Practice: Subjective, Objective, and Possessive Pronouns (Quill)• Reflexive Pronouns (Quill)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• United States Leaders: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)• United States Leaders: Pictures (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)

Week 5: Rights and Rules Essential Question: Why are rules important?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Why Do We Have Rules? (Author's Program) • Following Classroom Rules (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rules and Laws: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Rules and Laws: Pictures (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Vocabulary	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multiple Meaning Words: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Multiple Meaning Words (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author's Purpose (Author's Program) • Mini: Why Recycle? (ReadWorks) • Don't Throw It Away! (Cricket Media)
Word Work	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double Letter Vowels: ee, ea (E-future)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contractions (Quill) • Assessment: Reviewing Contractions (Nearpod Team) • I'm, You're, Let's (Quill) • It's, Its (Quill)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Following School Rules (Nearpod Team)

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [Recycling \(Super Geek Heroes\)](#)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 5

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Agree With • Paraphrase • Summary • Timeline 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At the Fire Station
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Community • Point of View • President • Responsibility • Service 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pronouns • Possessives and This/That/These/Those
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Community • Prevent • Responsibility 	

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Point of View • Primary Source • Sequence • Summarizing • Timelines & Chronology
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Martin Luther King Jr. & Leadership • Predictions

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Susan B. Anthony & Perseverance
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Author's Purpose• Contractions
Social & Emotional Learning	
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Follow the Leader (Calm)• Let's Work Together• Support Circles• Your Support System
Digital Citizenship & Literacy	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Putting a Stop to Online Meanness (Common Sense Education)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pause for People (Common Sense Education)• Super Digital Citizen: LITE (Common Sense Education)• We the Digital Citizens (Common Sense Education)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Safety in My Online Neighborhood
College & Career Exploration	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Medicine
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Public Service

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 6: How on Earth?

Weeks 1 and 2: Money Matters
Essential Question: How do we use money?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Decisions, Decisions \(Author's Program\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Spending and Saving \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Key Terms About Money \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Vocabulary

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Context Clues: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Using Context Clues \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [All About Money \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Clever Tricks: Heads Will Roll \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [King Midas and the Golden Touch \(Amplify\)](#)

Word Work

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: Compound Words \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Word Addition: Compound Words \(Education.com\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Decoding Words: Closed and Open Syllables \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Prefixes and Suffixes: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Identifying Prefixes and Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Prefixes & Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [This/That \(E-future\)](#)
- [Use Commas for Dates and Lists \(Quill\)](#)
- [Use Commas for Dates and Lists Lesson 2 \(Quill\)](#)

Weeks 3 and 4: Plant Myths and Facts
Essential Question: What do myths help us understand?

Essential Question

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [What is Drama? \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Exploring Idioms \(Author's Program\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Greek Myths Bundle \(Amplify\)](#)
- [Meat of the Tongue: A Kenyan Folk Talk \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Word Work

Lesson Library

- [Contractions \(Quill\)](#)
- [I've, That's, It's \(Quill\)](#)
- [Possessive Nouns \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Assessment: Vowel Teams \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Adjectives that Compare \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [What Are Apostrophes? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Assessment: Adverbs \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [Comparatives and Superlatives \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [Parts of a Plant \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Parts of a Plant \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Week 5: The World of Ideas	
Essential Question: Where can your imagination take you?	
Essential Question	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Super Sonic Rocket Bike (The Bazillions)
Vocabulary	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Similes & Metaphors (Nearpod Original) • Similes & Metaphors (The Bazillions)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Partners in Art (Cricket Media)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Point of View (Nearpod Original) <u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elements of a Poem: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Identifying Elements of a Poem (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Word Work	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double Letter Vowels: ir, er, ur (E-future) • Double Letter Vowels: ar, or (E-future)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prepositional Phrases (Quill) • Assessment: Ending Punctuation (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prepositions (The Bazillions)

Research and Inquiry

Lesson Library

- [Famous Visual Artists: Pablo Picasso \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Famous Visual Artists: Andy Warhol \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Famous Visual Artists: Vincent Van Gogh \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 6

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cash • Chart • Income • Report • Summary 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adverbs (E-future) • Articles: A/An/The + Noun (E-future) • These/Those (E-future) • Possessives and This/That/These/Those (E-future) • Understanding Money
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Edit • Paraphrase • Report 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comparatives (E-future)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audience • Point of View • Possible 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Be + Preposition + Noun (E-future) • Prepositions of Place (E-future)

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compound Words • Problem & Solution • Text Structure
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adverbs

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Contractions• Parts of a Plant
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Point of View• Similes & Metaphors
Social & Emotional Learning	
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Blowing Candles (Calm)• Finding Inspiration
Digital Citizenship & Literacy	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Things For Sale
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• No Fake News
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Creating Presentations
College & Career Exploration	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Why Go to College?

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Third Grade

Wonders Grade 3 Scope and Sequence

Unit 1: Growing and Learning	
Weeks 1 and 2: Narrative Nonfiction Essential Question: How do people from different cultures contribute to a community?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Discovering My Identity (Teaching Tolerance) • Different Types of Families (Teaching Tolerance) • Building School Community (Nearpod Team) • Who I Am (Nearpod Team)
Vocabulary	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Big Word: Together (Big Word Club)
Video & Activity Library	Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compound Words (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Breaking Down Compound Words (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mini: Famous Immigrants (ReadWorks) • Native American Cultures: The Northwest Coast (Newsela) • Perfect with a Capital P (Cricket Media) • Check for Understanding of a Text by Answering Questions (LearnZillion)
Phonics and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Short Vowels: a (E-future) • Short Vowels: i (E-future)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Organize a Personal Narrative \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Organize a Personal Narrative in Chronological Order \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [End Punctuation \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [What Are Apostrophes? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Warm up: Are These Sentences? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Recognize and Correct Fragments \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Research and Inquiry

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Map Skills \(Nearpod Original\)](#)
- [The Compass \(The Fixies\)](#)

Activities

- [Creating a Map \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Weeks 3 and 4: Realistic Fiction

Essential Question: What can traditions teach you about cultures?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [World Holidays and Traditions Collection \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Celebrating Diwali \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Context Clues: Word Mystery \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Context Clues for Unknown Words \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Context Clues \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Context Clues: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Using Context Clues \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Dancing for Mamá \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Chinese New Year \(Amplify\)](#)
- [Native American Cultures: The Plateau \(Newsela\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Long Vowels: a \(Part 1\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: a \(Part 2\) \(E-future\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Revising a Personal Narrative for Clarity \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Warm up: Subjects & Predicates \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Sentence Fragments: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Identifying Sentence Fragments \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Week 5: Argumentative Text

Essential Question: How do landmarks help us understand our country's story?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Let's Visit the Statue of Liberty! \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Let's Visit Capitol Hill \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Early American History: Patriotic Landmarks \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [National Parks Collection \(Nearpod VR\)](#)

Vocabulary

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Multiple Meaning Words: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Multiple Meaning Words \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: Immigration and Ellis Island \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Determine the Author's Purpose \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Long Vowels: o \(Part 1\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: o \(Part 2\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Double Letter Vowels: oa, ow \(E-future\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Long and Short o \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Persuasive Writing Practice: Unusual Homes \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Persuasive Writing Practice: Treehouse \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Compound Sentences \(Quill\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Facts and Opinions \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Getting to Know Texas (Nearpod VR)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fact and Opinion (Nearpod Original)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 1		
English Learners		
	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Capital • Community • Customs • Map 	
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Character • Customs • Setting • Subject & Predicate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Collect Context Clues about a Topic or Character from the Text • World Holidays and Traditions Collection
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • American Flag • Author • Fact • Nation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Getting to Know Texas
Flocabulary		
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cesar Chaves & Community Organizing (Video Only) • Compound Words • Culture • Diversity (Video Only) • Map Skills 	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sequence• Simple & Compound Sentences• Text Structure
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Characters• Context Clues
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fact & Opinion• Opinion Writing

Social & Emotional Learning

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Appreciating Diversity• Embracing Our Diversity• SEL & Our Stories: Race & Ethnicity
-------------	--

Digital Citizenship & Literacy

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Commas, Periods, and Capitals (Typesy)• Quotes and Punctuation (Typesy)
-------------	--

College & Career Exploration

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Researching Careers in Our Community
-------------	--

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 2: Figure It Out

Weeks 1 and 2: Expository Text

Essential Question: How do people make government work?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Getting to Know Washington, D.C. \(Nearpod VR\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Amendments \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Vocabulary

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Prefixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Understanding Prefixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Susan B. Anthony: An Advocate for Women's Rights \(Amplify\)](#)
- [Mini: The Branches of American Government \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Mini: POTUS: George Washington \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Mini: POTUS: Abraham Lincoln \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Ancient Greece: Democracy is Born \(Newsela\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Long Vowels: i \(Part 1\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: i \(Part 2\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: u \(E-future\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Long and Short i \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)
- [Long and Short u \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Noun: Common or Proper? (Education.com)• Warm up: Let's Put a Capital on it! (Nearpod Team)• Assessment: Singular and Plural Nouns (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Nouns (Nearpod Original) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Nouns: Common & Proper (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Common & Proper Nouns (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Nouns: Singular & Plural (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Singular & Plural Nouns (Nearpod Team - Draw It)

Weeks 3 and 4: Historical Fiction	
Essential Question: Why do people immigrate to new places?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Who is an Immigrant? (Teaching Tolerance) • Young Immigrant Stories (Teaching Tolerance)
Vocabulary	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use Similes (LearnZillion)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mini: Immigration and Tenement Housing (ReadWorks) • Dreams of Freedom (Cricket Media) • The Pilgrims' Journey (Newsela) • Push & Pull: Famous Immigrant Stories (Education.com)
Phonics and Spelling	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Silent Letter Combinations (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drafting a Strong Conclusion (LearnZillion) • Write a Conclusion by Restating the Big Idea (LearnZillion)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mini: China Travel Journal: Day One (ReadWorks) • Big Word: Journal (Big Word Club)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary vs. Secondary Sources (Nearpod Original)

Week 5: Poetry	
Essential Question: How do people figure things out?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Historical Heroes: George Washington Carver (Education.com)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Batteries (The Fixies)
Vocabulary	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Figurative Language (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Similes & Metaphors (Nearpod Original) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elements of a Poem: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) Identifying Elements of a Poem (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fun with Alliteration (Author's Program) Poetry Pigs (Cricket Media)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Point of View (Nearpod Original) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Point of View (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Phonics and Spelling	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decoding Words: Consonant Digraphs (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identifying Poetry (LearnZillion) Form and Use Possessives (Quill)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Skill Practice: Form and Use Possessives (Quill) • Assessment: What are Possessive Nouns? (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Possessive Nouns (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 2

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Capital • Career • Impact • Nation • Point of View • President • State 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Getting to Know Washington, D.C. • Understanding Noun (E-future) • Singular and Plural Nouns (E-future)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basic Needs • Career • Goal • Income • Perspective • Resource 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Do You Speak...? • I Am From...
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Draft • Exaggerate • Point of View • Report 	

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Author's Purpose• George Washington & Public Service• Point of View• Prefixes (Video Only)• Susan B. Anthony & Perseverance
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Plural Nouns• Similes & Metaphors• Statue of Liberty: A Symbol of Freedom
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• George Washington Carver & Innovation• Point of View• Possessive Nouns• Rhyme• Similes & Metaphors• Types of Poetry• What is Poetry?

Social & Emotional Learning

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Shout Outs
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SEL & Our Stories: Immigration
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Setting Goals• Time Management Skills

Digital Citizenship & Literacy

Week 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Commas, Periods, and Capitals (Typesy)• Quotes and Punctuation (Typesy)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Selling Stereotypes (Common Sense Education)• Sourcing Your Information

Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Operating Systems
College & Career Exploration	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Public Service• Writing a Business Letter
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Research• Virtual Career Fair: STEM

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 3: One of a Kind

Weeks 1 and 2: Expository Text

Essential Question: What do we know about Earth and its neighbors?

Essential Question

VideosVideo & Activity
Library

- [Counting Stars in the Sky \(It's Okay to be Smart\)](#)
- [Space Exploration \(SciShow Kids\)](#)
- [The Solar System \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Adjectives to Adverbs Ending in "y" and "e" \(Quill\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: What Should We Take to the Moon? \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Space Systems: What Is Gravity? \(Newsela\)](#)

VideosVideo & Activity
Library

- [Finding the Main Idea \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Main Idea \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Summarizing Texts \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Double Letter Vowels: ir, er, ur \(E-future\)](#)
- [Double Letter Vowels: ar, or \(E-future\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Present-Tense Verbs \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Subject-Verb Agreement \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Subject Verb Agreement \(Quill\)](#)
- [Skill Practice: Subject Verb Agreement \(Quill\)](#)

Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Subject-Verb Agreement (LearnZillion)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Take Notes as You Read (LearnZillion)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Solar System (Nearpod Original)• The Solar System (SciShow Kids)

Weeks 3 and 4: Folktale

Essential Question: What makes different animals unique?

Essential Question

VideosVideo & Activity
Library

- [The Outrageous Octopus \(SciShow Kids\)](#)
- [Amazon Monkey Calls \(BBC\)](#)
- [Glowing Ocean Animals! \(SciShow Kids\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Synonyms are Fun \(Education.com\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [The Clever Rabbit: A Korean Folktale \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [The Terrible Storm: A Folk Tale from Puerto Rico \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Fabulous Fathers \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: What are Prefixes? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

ActivitiesVideo & Activity
Library

- [Prefixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Understanding Prefixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Regular Past Tense Verbs \(Quill\)](#)
- [Skill Practice: Regular Past Tense Verbs \(Quill\)](#)
- [Past: Regular Verbs \(E-future\)](#)
- [Future Tense Verbs \(Quill\)](#)
- [Skill Practice: Future Tense Verbs \(Quill\)](#)
- [Understanding Simple Verb Tenses \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Past, Present, & Future Verb Tense (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Metamorphosis: The Life Cycle of a Frog (Nearpod Team - Draw It)

Week 5: Expository Text

Essential Question: How is each event in history unique?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [American History: Martin Luther King Jr. \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Let's Visit the Statue of Liberty! \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Who Was Rosa Parks? \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Exploring Black Tuesday \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Ruby Bridges \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: What are Suffixes? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Get on the Bus: Freedom Rides of 1961 \(Newsela\)](#)
- [James Madison and Freedom of the Press \(Newsela\)](#)
- [Mini: Introduction to the American Revolutionary War \(ReadWorks\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Point of View \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Summarizing Texts \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Double Letter Vowels: oi, oy \(E-future\)](#)
- [Double Letter Vowels: ow, ou \(E-future\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Use Commas for Dates and Lists \(Quill\)](#)
- [Use Commas in Addresses \(Quill\)](#)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 3

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audience • Detail • Draft • Earth • Gravity • Main Idea • Purpose • Summary 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Present Simple: Affirmatives (E-future) • Present Simple: Be-Verbs (E-future) • Subject-Verb Agreement (LearnZillion)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Life Cycle 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine the Meaning of Unknown Words • Simple Verb Tenses (LearnZillion)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Event • Point of View • Resource • Timeline • Transportation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At the Airport • Holiday Spotlight: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Day (Video Only) • Planets • Subject-Verb Agreement • Word Choice
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Context Clues

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Life Cycles
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Martin Luther King Jr. & Leadership• Point of View• Ruby Bridges & Bravery• Sequence• Statue of Liberty: A Symbol of Freedom• Timelines & Chronology
Digital Citizenship & Literacy	
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• This Is Me (Common Sense Education)
College & Career Exploration	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: STEM
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Using Context Clues

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 4: Meet the Challenge

Weeks 1 and 2: Realistic Fiction

Essential Question: How can you use what you know to help others?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Developing Empathy \(Teaching Tolerance\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [Helping Our Planet \(Super Geek Heroes\)](#)

Vocabulary

Video & Activity
Library

Activities

- [Prefixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Understanding Prefixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Blushing Blake \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Mini: Why Recycle? \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Figurative Language \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [Point of View \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Double Letter Vowels: oo \(E-future\)](#)
- [Assessment: Singular and Plural Nouns \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Linking Verbs \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Assessment: What are Linking Verbs? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [End Punctuation \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Can't, Won't \(Quill\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Haven't, Don't (Quill)• What are Apostrophes? (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• End Punctuation (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)

Weeks 3 and 4: Expository Text

Essential Question: How do animals adapt to challenges in their habitat?

Essential Question

VideosVideo & Activity
Library

- [The Amur Leopard \(BBC\)](#)
- [Ocean Zone \(SciShow Kids\)](#)
- [Animal's Adaptation \(Peekaboo Kidz\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Big Word: Rainforest \(Big Word Club\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: The Giant Panda \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [How Do Owls See in the Dark? \(Newsela\)](#)
- [Endangered Species: The Snow Leopard \(Newsela\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [What are Homophones? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Homophones: Same Sounds \(Education.com\)](#)

ActivitiesVideo & Activity
Library

- [Homophones \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Using Homophones \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Homophones \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Review Helping Verbs \(E-future\)](#)
- [Commas and Quotation Marks in Dialogue \(Quill\)](#)
- [Skill Practice: Commas and Quotation Marks in Dialogue \(Quill\)](#)
- [Complex Sentences \(Quill\)](#)
- [Skill Practice: Complex Sentences \(Quill\)](#)

Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Quotation Marks in Dialogue (Nearpod Original)<li>• Punctuate Dialogue (LearnZillion) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Commas (Nearpod Team - Draw It)<li>• Punctuation: Commas & Quotation Marks (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Amazon Monkey Calls: Research Skill Builder (Nearpod Team)<li>• African Forest Elephants: Research Skill Builder (Nearpod Team)

<p>Week 5: Poetry</p> <p>Essential Question: How can others inspire us?</p>	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Historical Heroes Collection (Education.com)
Vocabulary	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Similes and Metaphors (The Bazillions) • Similes and Metaphors (Nearpod Original) • Use Similes (LearnZillion)
	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metaphors and Similes (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb) • Elements of a Poem (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mini: Learning on the Soccer Field (ReadWorks) • Mini: Forgetting the Words (ReadWorks)
Phonics and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hard and Soft G (Education.com)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Finding the Sound of a Poem (LearnZillion) • Past: Irregular Verbs (E-future)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Irregular Verbs (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary vs. Secondary Sources (Nearpod Original)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 4

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audience • Community • Point of View 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can/Can't (E-future) • I Need Some Help
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adapt • Habitat • Map 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Helping Verbs (E-future) • Turtles and Their Habitat
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Detail • Purpose 	

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contractions • Point of View • Sequence • Similes & Metaphors
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compare & Contrast • Helping Verbs • Homophones, Homonyms, & Homograph • Text Structure
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • George Washington Carver & Innovation (Video Only) • Harriet Tubman & Courage • Irregular Verbs • Rhyme • Similes & Metaphors

- [Types of Poetry](#)
- [What is Poetry?](#)
- [When I Grow Up \(Video Only\)](#)

Social & Emotional Learning

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Weeks 1 & 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ask for Help• Ask for Information• Better Together• Critical Thinking, Questioning• Praising Your Peers |
| Weeks 3 & 4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Critical Thinking, Compare and Contrast |
| Week 5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Finding Inspiration• Words of Encouragement |

Digital Citizenship & Literacy

- | | |
|--------|---|
| Week 1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Evaluating Evidence• Sourcing Your Information |
|--------|---|

College & Career Exploration

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Weeks 1 & 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• English and Math in the Workplace |
| Weeks 3 & 4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Work with Animals |
| Week 5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Researching Careers in our Community• Virtual Career Fair: Creative Work |

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 5: Take Action

Weeks 1 and 2: Biography
Essential Question: What do good citizens do?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Who was Cesar Chavez? \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Building School Community \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Showing Good Citizenship \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Clara Barton & Good Citizenship \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)
- [Ruby Bridges & Good Citizenship \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Vocabulary

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Citizenship: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Prefixes and Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Historical Heroes: Amelia Bloomer \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Li Bing and the Flooding \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Voice for Freedom: The Story of James Weldon Johnson \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Learning About Text Structure \(McGraw Hill\)](#)

Activities

- [Cause and Effect \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)
- [Template: Cause & Effect \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Word Addition: Compound Words \(Education.com\)](#)

Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Compound Words (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Breaking Down Compound Words (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pronouns (E-future)• Pronoun Antecedent Agreement (Quill)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Primary vs. Secondary Sources (Nearpod Original)

Weeks 3 and 4: Fairy Tale
Essential Question: How do we get what we need?

Essential Question

Videos

- [What Are Fairy Tales? \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Needs & Wants \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)
- [Color Wants and Needs \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: Root Words \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Activities

Video & Activity Library

- [Affixes: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Understanding the Meaning of Affixes \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: The First Greenmarket in NYC \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Mini: Magic Tomatoes \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [The Witch Who Couldn't Order In \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Lipong and the Ostrich Chicks \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Activities

Video & Activity Library

- [Summarizing Texts \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Activities

Video & Activity Library

- [Decoding Words: Closed and Open Syllables \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement \(Quill\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Subjective, Objective, and Possessive Pronouns (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Possessive Nouns (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)• Possessives (Nearpod Team - Draw It)

Week 5: Argumentative Text

Essential Question: What are different kinds of energy?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [How Does Renewable Energy Work? \(Nearpod 3D\)](#)
- [Harnessing Energy \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Energy \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [The Solar Battery \(The Fixies\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Big Word: Energy \(Big Word Club\)](#)
- [Homophones: Same Sounds \(Education.com\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Homophones \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Using Homophones \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Homophones \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)
- [Homophones: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: Electricity and Energy Circuits \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [The Very Hungry Tiger Shark \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Decoding Words: Closed and Open Syllables \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Brainstorm Topics for an Argumentative Essay \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fact and Opinion (Nearpod Original) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contractions (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Using Contractions (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alternative Energy (Author's Program) • Energy and Motion: When Fossil Fuels Disappear (Nearpod VR)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 5

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cause • Community • Cooperate • Effect • Impact • Point of View • Responsibility • Service • Unify 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At the Fire Station
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basic Needs • Point of View • Summary • Trade 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At the Grocery Store • At the Miami Flea • The First Greenmarket in NYC (ReadWorks)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cause 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Speed and Energy

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Chart• Connection• Effect• Light• Speed	
Flocabulary		
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cause & Effect• Compound Words• George Washington & Public Service• Point of View• Susan B. Anthony & Perseverance• Text Structure	
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fables• Needs & Wants (Video Only)• Point of View	
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cause & Effect• Contractions• Homophones, Homonyms, & Homographs• Matter (Video Only)• Sound (Video Only)• The Sun (Video Only)	
Social & Emotional Learning		
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Meeting Your Needs	
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ask for Information	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ask for Help
Digital Citizenship & Literacy	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Digital Citizenship Pledge• Rings of Responsibility (Common Sense Education)• Super Digital Citizen (Common Sense Education)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fighting Cognitive Biases
College & Career Exploration	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Researching Careers in Our Community
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Exploring Business Careers
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: STEM

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 6: Think It Over

Weeks 1 and 2: Biography
Essential Question: Why are goals important?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Goal Planning \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [What Astronauts Do \(SciShow Kids\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Big Word: Dream \(Big Word Club\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Greek and Latin Roots: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Alfred Nobel \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Dreams of Freedom \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: What are Prefixes? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Prefixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Understanding Prefixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Beginning Research \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Choose a Research Topic by Asking Questions \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Use Commas for Dates and Lists \(Quill\)](#)
- [Comparative and Superlative Adjectives \(Quill\)](#)
- [Skill Practice: Comparative- Superlative Adjectives \(Quill\)](#)

Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Comparatives and Superlatives (LearnZillion) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Comparative & Superlative Adjectives (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Adjectives: Comparative & Superlative (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Timelines (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Template: Timeline (Nearpod Team - Draw It)

Weeks 3 and 4: Myth/Drama

Essential Question: How do you decide what is important?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Hair to the Queen \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [What is Mythology? \(Newsela\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [What is Drama? \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Vocabulary

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Affixes: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Understanding the Meaning of Affixes \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Theme \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Meat of the Tongue: A Kenyan Folk Tale \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Arachne Spins her Web \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Mini: Blue Lightning \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Mini: Forgetting the Words \(ReadWorks\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Determine the Theme of a Story \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Activities

- [Determining a Theme \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Double Letter Vowels: ar, or \(E-future\)](#)
- [Double Letter Vowels: ir, er, ur \(E-future\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Categorizing Facts from Research (LearnZillion)• Editing Your Writing (LearnZillion)• Adjectives and Adverbs (Quill)• Skill Practice: Adjectives and Adverbs (Quill)• Adjectives and Adverbs (Author's Program)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand Adverbs (LearnZillion)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Create a Bar Graph (LearnZillion)• Bar Graphs (Mage Math)

Week 5: Poetry	
Essential Question: What makes you laugh?	
Essential Question	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Why We Laugh (It's Okay to be Smart)
Vocabulary	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assessment: What are Idioms? (Nearpod Team) Big Word: Slither (Big Word Club) Big Word: Joke (Big Word Club)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mini: How to Trick Your Sister (ReadWorks) Mini: Playtime in the Snow (ReadWorks) Hog Wild (Cricket Media) Green Eggs and Sam (Cricket Media)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Point of View (Nearpod Original) <u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Point of View (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Phonics and Spelling	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suffixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It) Understanding Suffixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identifying Poetry (LearnZillion) Finding the Sound of a Poem (LearnZillion) Read a Poem Out Loud (LearnZillion)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Creative Writing Practice: The Igloo House (Nearpod VR) • Commas After Introductory Words (Quill)
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paul Bunyan (Amplify) • Pecos Bill (Amplify) • Winter Hyperbole (Education.com)
Video & Activity Library	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hyperbole (Nearpod Original)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 6

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Career • Draft • Fact • Goal • Opinion • Report • Timeline 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjectives (E-future)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audience • Author • Character • Detail • Edit • Report 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adverbs (E-future)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Character 	

- [Draft](#)
- [Event](#)
- [Exaggerate](#)
- [Point of View](#)

Flocabulary

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Weeks 1 & 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Growth Mindset (Video Only)• Problem & Solution• Timelines & Chronology |
| Weeks 3 & 4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Adverbs• Bar Graphs• Predictions• Problem & Solution• Time Management (Video Only) |
| Week 5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Characters• Hyperbole• Idioms• Point of View• Rhyme• What is Poetry? |

Social & Emotional Learning

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| Weeks 1 & 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Self-Discipline• Setting Goals• What's So Hard About Goals? |
| Weeks 3 & 4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Introduction to Meditation (Calm)• Priorities• Understanding My Values• Using Mantras |

College & Career Exploration

Weeks 1 & 2

- [Career Exploration Collection](#)
- [Higher Education Options](#)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Fourth Grade

Wonders Grade 4 Scope and Sequence

Unit 1: Think It Through

Weeks 1 and 2: Expository Text

Essential Question: How do people respond to natural disasters?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Natural Disasters \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Hurricanes \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Wildfires \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Preparing for Wildfires \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Ecosystems: Natural Disasters \(Nearpod VR\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Hurricanes \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Natural Disasters \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Warm up: Alike or Different \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Multiple Meaning Words: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Multiple Meaning Words \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Brotherly Love \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Li Bing and the Flooding \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Noah Count and the Arkansas Ark \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Determine the Author's Purpose in an Informational Text](#)

	(LearnZillion) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mini: Earth Sciences: Hurricanes (ReadWorks)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Video</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compare and Contrast Within a Text (LearnZillion) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author's Purpose (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Phonics and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Short Vowels: Assessment (E-future) • Long Vowels: a (Part 1) (E-future) • Long Vowels: a (Part 2) (E-future)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What is a Personal Narrative? (Author's Program) • Choosing an Idea for a Narrative (LearnZillion) • Organize a Personal Narrative in Chronological Order (LearnZillion) • Assessment: Complete Subjects and Predicates (Nearpod Team) • Compound Subjects, Objects, and Predicates (Quill) • Skill Practice: Compound Subjects, Objects, Predicates (Quill)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Make Your Own Erosion (SciShow Kids) • Weathering & Erosion (Nearpod Original) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical Weathering (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Weathering & Erosion (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)

Weeks 3 and 4: Realistic Fiction

Essential Question: How do your actions affect others?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [What's Cyberbullying? \(Common Sense Education\)](#)
- [Putting a Stop to Bullying \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Developing Empathy \(Teaching Tolerance\)](#)
- [Activism: An End to Bullying \(Teaching Tolerance\)](#)
- [Decision Making \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Owning Your Work \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Recognizing and Explaining Idioms \(Author's Program\)](#)
- [Idioms, Adages, and Proverbs \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Assessment: What are Idioms? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Antonyms, Synonyms, Idioms, Homophones & Homographs \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [What are Homophones? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Homophones \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Using Homophones \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Homophones \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)
- [Homophones: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [The Poor Tinker and the Elves \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [A Willingness to Act \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Keep Track of Problems and Solutions in Informational Texts \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Fact or Opinion? \(Education.com\)](#)

Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fact & Opinion (Nearpod Original) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fact and Opinion (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Phonics and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Double Letter Vowels: ee, ea (E-future)• Long Vowels: i (Part 1) (E-future)• Long Vowels: i (Part 2) (E-future)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Revising a Personal Narrative For Clarity (LearnZillion)• Editing Your Writing (LearnZillion)• Compound Sentences (Nearpod Team)• Complex Sentences (Nearpod Team)• Complex Sentences (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Commas (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Compound and Complex Sentences (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)

Week 5: Argumentative Text	
Essential Question: How can starting a business help others?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Entrepreneurs and Inventors (Author's Program) • Encouraging Innovation (Classroom Complete Press)
Vocabulary	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assessment: What are Suffixes? (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suffixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Understanding Suffixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Signaling Success: Inventor Martha Coston (Cricket Media) • Going Global: Protecting the Environment (Cricket Media) • Determine the Main Idea by Analyzing Details (LearnZillion)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Finding the Main Idea (Nearpod Original) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Main Idea (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Determining Key Ideas (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Phonics and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long Vowels: o (Part 1) (E-future) • Long Vowels: o (Part 2) (E-future)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fragments and Run-Ons (Nearpod Team) • Identifying Sentences: At the Beach (Education.com)

Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Develop a Thesis Statement (LearnZillion) • Writing a Strong Thesis Statement (LearnZillion) • Find and Correct Run-on Sentences (LearnZillion) • Recognize & Correct Fragments (LearnZillion)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary vs. Secondary Sources (Nearpod Original) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Firsthand & Secondhand Accounts: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Firsthand & Secondhand Accounts: Examples (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 1

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter • Author • Detail • Direction • Purpose • Survive 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Natural Disasters • Rocks: Physical Weathering and Erosion
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Conclusion • Effect • Fact 	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Feeling • Fiction • Opinion • Purpose 	
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Agree With • Detail • Evidence • Main Idea • Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Revise and Explain Evidence (LearnZillion)

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author's Purpose • Compare & Contrast • Subject & Predicate • Text Structure
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Advanced Fact & Opinion • Building Empathy (Video Only) • Fact & Opinion • Homophones, Homonyms & Homographs • Idioms • Problem & Solution • Simple & Compound Sentences
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Opinion Writing • Sentence Fragments

Social & Emotional Learning

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Critical Thinking, Compare and Contrast
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Consequences of Your Actions

Digital Citizenship & Literacy

Weeks 3 & 4

- [The Power of Words \(Common Sense Education\)](#)
- [Super Digital Citizen \(Common Sense Education\)](#)
- [What's Cyberbullying? \(Common Sense Education\)](#)

Week 5

- [A Creator's Rights and Responsibilities \(Common Sense Education\)](#)
- [Sourcing Your Information](#)

College & Career Exploration

Weeks 1 & 2

- [Virtual Career Fair: Working Outdoors](#)

Weeks 3 & 4

- [Writing a Business Letter](#)

Week 5

- [Virtual Career Fair: Business](#)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 2: Amazing Animals

Weeks 1 and 2: Expository Text

Essential Question: What helps an animal survive?

Essential Question

Videos

- [Sharks \(SciShow Kids\)](#)
- [The Outrageous Octopus \(SciShow Kids\)](#)

Activities

- [Plant and Animal Behaviors \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Animal Survival \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Animal Survival \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Big Word: Camouflage \(Big Word Club\)](#)

Activities

- [Prefixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Understanding Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Prefixes and Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [African Forest Elephants: Comprehension Check \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Amazon Monkey Calls: Comprehension Check \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Who Loves the Sun? Iguanas! \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Summarizing Informational Texts \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Determine the Main Idea by Analyzing Details \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Video & Activity
Library

Videos

- [Characters \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Summarizing Texts (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Main Idea (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Determining Key Ideas (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Phonics and Spelling	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prefixes and Suffixes (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb) • Prefixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Understanding Prefixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Decoding Words: Consonant Digraphs (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compare and Contrast Information from a Text to Your Own Life (LearnZillion) • Nouns: Common & Proper (Nearpod Team) • Warm up: Put the Cap on It! (Nearpod Team) • Skill Builder: Noun: Common or Proper? (Education.com) • Colons and Commas in Lists Lesson 2 (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compare and Contrast Within a Text (LearnZillion) • Nouns (Nearpod Original) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Nouns: Singular and Plural (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Singular & Plural Nouns (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metamorphosis: Life Cycle of a Frog (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Life Cycles (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)

Weeks 3 and 4: Drama

Essential Question: How do animal characters change familiar stories?

Essential Question

Video & Activity
LibraryVideos

- [What is Drama? \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Synonyms and Antonyms \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity
LibraryActivities

- [Antonyms & Synonyms \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Using Antonyms & Synonyms \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Greek and Latin Roots: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Pecos Bill \(Amplify\)](#)
- [Ask and Answer Questions to Check Your Own Understanding of a Text \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Readers Ask Questions \(Author's Program\)](#)
- [Assessment: Understanding Theme in Narrative Text \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Determining the Theme of a Story \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Theme \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Themes \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Winter Hyperbole \(Education.com\)](#)

Video & Activity
LibraryVideos

- [Hyperbole \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Determining a Theme \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Themes: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Double Letter Vowels: ar, or (E-future)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Compare and Contrast Information from a Text to Your Own Life (LearnZillion)• Irregular Plural Nouns (Nearpod Team)• Irregular Plural Nouns (Quill)• Skill Practice: Irregular Plural Nouns w/ F, Fe, O (Quill)• Skill Practice: Irregular Plural Nouns w/ "ves" (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Compare and Contrast Within a Text (LearnZillion) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Possessive Nouns (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)• Possessives (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Possessive Form (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Food Webs (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Food Webs (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)

Week 5: Poetry	
Essential Question: How are writers inspired by animals?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguishing a Poem from Prose (LearnZillion) • Reading a Poem Out Loud (LearnZillion)
Vocabulary	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Simile and Metaphor (Education.com) • Metaphors and Similes (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Similes & Metaphors (Nearpod Original) • Similes & Metaphors (The Bazillions) • Use Similes (LearnZillion) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metaphors and Similes (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb) • Elements of a Poem: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Identifying Elements of a Poem (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Finding the Sound of a Poem (LearnZillion) • Reading the Rhythm of a Poem (LearnZillion) • Use Imagery in a Poem to Visualize the Setting (LearnZillion) • Figurative Language (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Point of View (Nearpod Original) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Point of View (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Point of View (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)

Phonics and Spelling	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Suffixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Understanding Suffixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Prefixes and Suffixes (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)• Contractions (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Using Contractions (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Skill Practice: Using And (Starter) (Quill)• But, So (Quill)• But, So (Intermediate) (Quill)• And, Or, But, So (Intermediate) (Quill)• What are Interjections? (Nearpod Team)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• African Forest Elephants (BBC)• Amazon Monkey Calls (BBC)• Deep Sea Creatures (BBC)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 2

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Adapt• Character• Contrast• Detail• Life Cycle• Main Idea• Summary• Survive	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Big Word: Camouflage (Big Word Club)• Singular and Plural Nouns (E-future)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Author• Character• Direction• Evidence• Setting• Theme	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ask and Answer Questions about the Text While Reading (LearnZillion)• Who Eats Whom and Why? (Author's Program)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audience• Describe• Detail• Draft• Fact• Fiction• Mood• Point of View• Purpose	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Use Images in a Poem to Visualize the Setting (LearnZillion)

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Characters• Compare & Contrast• Life Cycles• Summarizing
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hyperbole• Possessive Nouns• Theme in Literature• What is Drama?• What's the Hype About Hyperbole?
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Contractions• Point of View• Similes & Metaphors• Types of Poetry• What is Poetry?

Social & Emotional Learning

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Critical Thinking, Compare and Contrast
-------------	---

Digital Citizenship & Literacy

Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• How to Cite a Site
--------	--

College & Career Exploration

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Work with Animals
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Creative Work

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 3: That's the Spirit!

Weeks 1 and 2: Realistic Fiction

Essential Question: In what ways can you help your community?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Building School Community \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Developing Empathy \(Teaching Tolerance\)](#)
- [Putting a Stop to Bullying \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Resolving Conflicts \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Context Clues \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Assessment: Using Context Clues \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Use Context Clues and a Glossary to Determine the Meaning of Unknown Words \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Context Clues \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Understanding Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Fact or Opinion? \(Education.com\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Point of View \(Nearpod Original\)](#)
- [Fact & Opinion \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Point of View: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Point of View \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)
- [Fact and Opinion \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Double Letter Vowels: ir, er, ur (E-future)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Crafting a Dialogue (Nearpod VR)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Add Dialogue to Develop a Story (LearnZillion)• Different Ways of Writing Dialogue (LearnZillion)• Show, Don't Tell (LearnZillion)• Subject-Verb Agreement (LearnZillion)
	<u>Activities</u>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Simple Verb Tense (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Past, Present & Future Verb Tense (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Google Search Tricks for Research (Common Sense Education)• Early American History: Patriotic Landmarks (Nearpod VR)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• US Landmarks (Nearpod Team - Draw It)

Weeks 3 and 4: Biography

Essential Question: How can one person make a difference?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Leadership Qualities \(Classroom Complete Press\)](#)
- [Who was Harriet Tubman? \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Who was Martin Luther King Jr.? \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Who was Nelson Mandela? \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Who was Rosa Parks? \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Who was Cesar Chavez? \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Ruby Bridges \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Activism: An End to Bullying \(Teaching Tolerance\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Synonyms and Antonyms \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Antonyms, Synonyms, Idioms, Homophones & Homographs \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Antonyms & Synonyms \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Using Antonyms & Synonyms \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Horseshoes \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Signaling Success: Inventor Martha Coston \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Historical Heroes Collection \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Hook Your Audience with an Anecdote \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Point of View \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Point of View: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Point of View (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Phonics and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hard and Soft G (Education.com) • Assessment: Singular and Plural Nouns (Nearpod Team) • Warm up: What's One More? (Nearpod Team) • Plural and Possessive Nouns (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Nouns: Singular & Plural (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Singular & Plural Nouns (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Using Sensory Details (Author's Program) • Review Helping Verbs (E-future) • A Talent Show (E-future) • What are Apostrophes? (Nearpod Team) • Assessment: What are Linking Verbs? (Nearpod Team) • Subject Verb Agreement (Quill) • Skill Practice: Subject-Verb Agreement (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Using the 5 Senses in Descriptions (LearnZillion) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contractions (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Using Contractions (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Historical Heroes Collection (Education.com)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Summarizing Texts (Nearpod Team - Draw It)

Week 5: Argumentative Text

Essential Question: In what ways can advances in science be helpful or harmful?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Life Science Research: Genetically Modified Food Bundle \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Fresh Foods for You! \(WonderGrove Kids\)](#)
- [Superfoods: Nuts for Walnuts! \(WonderGrove Kids\)](#)
- [Superfoods: Soy! \(WonderGrove Kids\)](#)
- [Foods to the Rescue: Yogurt! \(WonderGrove Kids\)](#)
- [Foods to the Rescue: Spinach! \(WonderGrove Kids\)](#)

Vocabulary

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Greek and Latin Roots: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [The Car That Drives Itself \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Mini: Engineering and Natural Gas \(ReadWorks\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Point of View \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Point of View: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Point of View \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: Compound Words \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Word Addition: Compound Words \(Education.com\)](#)

Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Compound Words (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Breaking Down Compound Words (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Revise and Explain Evidence (LearnZillion)• Past: Irregular Verbs (E-future)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Identify Opinion Writing (LearnZillion)• Writing a Strong Thesis Statement (LearnZillion)• Maintain Consistent Verb Tense (LearnZillion) <u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Irregular Verbs (Nearpod Team - Draw It)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 3

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Community • Detail • Draft • Fact • Fiction • Opinion • Point of View 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Subject-Verb Agreement (LearnZillion)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Impact • Point of View • Push • Summary • Timeline • Unify 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Helping Verbs (E-future) • Singular and Plural Nouns (E-future) • Subject-Verb Agreement (LearnZillion)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Characteristics • Detail • Inherit • Living • Map • Nutrients • Point of View • Procedure • Seed 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Engineering and Natural Gas (ReadWorks) • Revise and Explain Evidence (LearnZillion)

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2

- [Context Clues](#)
- [Fact & Opinion](#)
- [Point of View](#)
- [Sequence](#)
- [Subject-Verb Agreement](#)
- [Text Structure](#)

Weeks 3 & 4

- [Benjamin Franklin & Curiosity](#)
- [Contractions](#)
- [George Washington & Public Service](#)
- [George Washington Carver & Innovation](#)
- [Harriet Tubman & Courage](#)
- [Helping Verbs](#)
- [Homophones, Homonyms, & Homographs](#)
- [Martin Luther King Jr. & Leadership](#)
- [Plural Nouns](#)
- [Point of View](#)
- [Ruby Bridges & Bravery](#)
- [Sacagawea](#)
- [Subject-Verb Agreement](#)
- [Susan B. Anthony & Perseverance](#)
- [Thurgood Marshall & Justice](#)

Week 5

- [Compound Words](#)
- [Irregular Verbs](#)
- [Opinion Writing](#)

Social & Emotional Learning

Weeks 1 & 2

- [Cooperating with Others](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Teamwork
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• What are My Strengths?• Words of Encouragement
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Consequences of Your Actions
Digital Citizenship & Literacy	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Database Searches• Keeping Games Friendly and Fun (Common Sense Education)• Rings of Responsibility (Common Sense Education)• Super Digital Citizen (Common Sense Education)• The Power of Words (Common Sense Education)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• What's Cyberbullying (Common Sense Education)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Designing Slides
College & Career Exploration	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Using Context Clues• Virtual Career Fair: Public Service
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Public Service
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: STEM• Virtual Career Fair: Medicine

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 4: Fact or Fiction?

Weeks 1 and 2: Narrative Nonfiction
Essential Question: Why do we need government?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [The U.S. Constitution \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Flint, Michigan: 5 Years Later \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Monarchy vs. Democracy \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Why Government? \(iCivics\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Three Branches of Government \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Powers of the Three Branches of Government \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Vocabulary

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Amendments \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Greek and Latin Roots: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: The Branches of American Government \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Mini: Houston Affects the Earth \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Ask and Answer Questions to Check Your Own Understanding of a Text \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Readers Ask Questions \(Author's Program\)](#)
- [Assessment: Cause and Effect \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Cause and Effect for Reading Comprehension \(Author's Program\)](#)
- [What are Homophones? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Homophone Exercise \(Education.com\)](#)

Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cause and Effect (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)• Homophones (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Using Homophones (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Homophones: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Phonics and Spelling	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Forming Simple Verb Tenses (LearnZillion) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Past, Present & Future Verb Tense (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Simple Verb Tense (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand Pronouns (LearnZillion)• Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement (Quill)• Skill Practice: Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement (Quill)• Assessment: Subject and Object Pronouns (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ensure Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement (LearnZillion)• Correcting Vague Pronouns (Nearpod Original)• I vs. Me (Nearpod Original) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pronouns (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Correct Pronouns (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• US Government Organization (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)• US Government Responsibilities (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)

Weeks 3 and 4: Historical Fiction

Essential Question: How do inventions and technology affect your life?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [African American Inventors \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Robots Without Humans \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [My Media Balance \(Common Sense Education\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Industrialization and Inventions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Innovations in Everyday Life \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Synonyms and Antonyms \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Antonyms, Synonyms, Idioms, Homophones & Homographs \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Context Clues \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Assessment: Using Context Clues \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Context Clues \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Antonyms & Synonyms \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Using Antonyms & Synonyms \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: What Does an Engineer Do? \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Make Predictions About a Text Using Text Features and Skimming \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Point of View \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Point of View: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Point of View (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Phonics and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Short Vowels: u (E-future) • Long Vowels: u (E-future) • Double Letter Vowels: oi, oy (E-future) • Double Letter Vowels: ow, ou (E-future)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Using Transition Words in a Narrative (LearnZillion) • Punctuation for Dialogue (Nearpod Team) • Subjective, Objective, and Possessive Pronouns (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use Transition Words & Phrases (LearnZillion) • Connect Ideas with Transition Words (LearnZillion) • Quotation Marks in Dialogue (Nearpod Original) • Punctuate Dialogue (LearnZillion)
	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transitions: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Transition Words and Phrases (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Possessive Nouns (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Building School Community (Nearpod Team)

Week 5: Narrative Poetry

Essential Question: How do writers look at success in different ways?

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Connotation and Denotation \(Author's Program\)](#)
- [Finding the Sound of a Poem \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Historical Heroes: W.E.B. Du Bois \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Historical Heroes: Langston Hughes \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Assessment: Understanding Theme in Narrative Text \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Themes \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Characters \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Determining a Theme \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Themes: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Characters \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Characters \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Long Vowels: o \(Part 1\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Long Vowels: o \(Part 2\) \(E-future\)](#)
- [Short Vowels: o \(E-future\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Figurative Language \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Metaphors and Similes \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Understand Pronouns \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [What are Homophones? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Homophone Exercise (Education.com)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Similes & Metaphors (Nearpod Original) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metaphors and Similes (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb) • Pronouns (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Homophones (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Using Homophones (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Homophones: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Contractions (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Using Contractions (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Possessive Nouns (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb) • Possessives (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active Listening (Nearpod Original)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 4

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Capital • Cause • Community • Compromise • Connection • Effect • Nation • Organize • President • State 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ask and Answer Questions about the Text While Reading (LearnZillion) • Pronouns (E-future) • Pronouns + Be + Not (E-future)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter • Effect • Fiction • Nonfiction • Point of View • Possible • Setting • Useful 	
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audience • Character • Community • Connection • Goal 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pronouns (E-future) • Pronouns + Be + Not (E-future)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Detail• Draft• Edit	
Flocabulary		
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cause & Effect• Pronouns• Three Branches of Government	
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Context Clues• George Washington Carver & Innovation• Possessive Nouns• What is Engineering?	
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Characters• Contractions• Homophones, Homonyms, & Homographs• Pronouns• Similes & Metaphors• Types of Poetry• What is Poetry?	
Social & Emotional Learning		
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Meeting Your Needs• Staying Informed	
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Reflecting on Past Experiences	
Digital Citizenship & Literacy		
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Computer Behavior• Finding My Media Balance• The Power of Technology	

College & Career Exploration

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Public Service
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: STEM• Using Context Clues
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• English and Math in the Workplace

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 5: Figure It Out

Weeks 1 and 2: Expository Text

Essential Question: What can you discover when you look closely at something?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [What's Inside a Tree Trunk? \(Author's Program\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Snowflakes \(Peekaboo Kids\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Synonyms and Antonyms \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Antonyms, Synonyms, Idioms, Homophones & Homographs \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [What are Homophones? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Homophone Exercise \(Education.com\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Antonyms & Synonyms \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Using Antonyms & Synonyms \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Homophones \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Using Homophones \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Homophones: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Galileo's Starry Night \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [The Probability of Purple Peas \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Summarizing Texts \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Summarizing Texts \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Text Structure: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Identifying Text Structure (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Phonics and Spelling	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Decoding Words: Closed and Open Syllables (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Missing Syllables (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Syllables (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Organize Ideas for Writing Using a Short Plan (LearnZillion)• Categorize Facts from Research (LearnZillion)• Pronouns That Demonstrate (Author's Program)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Comparatives & Superlatives (LearnZillion) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Comparative & Superlative Adjectives (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Adjectives: Comparative & Superlative (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• What is the Water Cycle? (Nearpod Original)• Water Cycle (The Bazillions)

Weeks 3 and 4: Realistic Fiction

Essential Question: In what ways do people show they care about each other?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Developing Empathy \(Teaching Tolerance\)](#)
- [The Power of Words \(Common Sense Education\)](#)
- [Homemade T-Shirt Becomes Official Design \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Skill Builder: Simile and Metaphor \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Recognizing and Explaining Idioms \(Author's Program\)](#)
- [Idioms, Adages, and Proverbs \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Assessment: What are Idioms? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Similes and Metaphors \(Nearpod Original\)](#)
- [Similes and Metaphors \(The Bazillions\)](#)

Activities

- [Metaphors and Similes \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [My Brother, Joshua \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Pages of You \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Keep Track of Problems and Solutions in Informational Texts \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Making Inferences: Fiction \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Text Structure: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Identifying Text Structure \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Double Letter Vowels: ir, er, ur (E-future)• Double Letter Vowels: ar, or (E-future)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Compound Sentences (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Comparatives & Superlatives (LearnZillion) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Comparative & Superlative Adjectives (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Adjectives: Comparative & Superlative (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Transitions: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)• Transition Words and Phrases (Nearpod Team Matching Pairs)• Commas (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Compound and Complex Sentences (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cultural Celebration Collection (Nearpod Team)• Group Research into Categories to Plan Informational Writing (LearnZillion)• Categorize Facts from Research (LearnZillion)

Week 5: Expository Text

Essential Question: How can learning about the past help you understand the present?

Essential Question

Videos

Video & Activity
Library

- [Pocahontas \(Nearpod Original\)](#)
- [Colonial America \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Idioms, Adages, and Proverbs \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Assessment: Idioms, Proverbs, and Adages \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Jamestown and the "Starving Time" \(Newsela\)](#)
- [The Gift from the Past \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Family Man \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Mini: They Call Them Apaches \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Summarizing Texts \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Author's Purpose: Informational Text \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Author's Purpose: Fiction \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Determine the Author's Purpose in an Informational Text \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Activities

Video & Activity
Library

- [Summarizing Texts \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Text Structure: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Identifying Text Structure \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Author's Purpose \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Skill Practice: Using And \(Starter\) \(Quill\)](#)
- [But, So \(Quill\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• But, So (Intermediate) (Quill)• And, Or, But, So (Intermediate) (Quill)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Native American Cultures: The Southwest (Newsela)
Video & Activity Library	<div>Videos</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Map Skills (Nearpod Original)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 5

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connection • Detail • Dissolve • Evidence • Summary • Experiment 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Articles: A/An/The + Noun • Big Word: Unique (Big Word Club) • The Scientific Method (Education.com)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chart • Customs • Edit • Fact • Fiction • Perspective 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjectives (E-future)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Draft • Edit • Evidence • Map • Purpose • Summary 	

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Homophones, Homonyms, & Homographs • Scientific Tools • Text Structure
-------------	--

Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Idioms• Problem & Solution• Similes & Metaphors• Text Structure
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• African Proverbs• Author's Purpose• Map Skills

Social & Emotional Learning

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Looking at Problems in New Ways• Practicing Perspective-Taking
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Expressing Gratitude• Gratitude Board• My Support Circles• Praising Your Peers• Using Empathy• Words of Encouragement
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Reflecting on Past Experiences

Digital Citizenship & Literacy

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Quotes and Punctuation (Typesy)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Digital Citizenship Pledge (Common Sense Education)• The Power of Words (Common Sense Education)

College & Career Exploration

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: STEM
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Public Service

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 6: Past, Present, and Future

Weeks 1 and 2: Narrative Nonfiction

Essential Question: How have our energy resources changed over the years?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [How Does Renewable Energy Work? \(Nearpod 3D\)](#)
- [Sustainability: Alternative Energy \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Harnessing Energy \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Energy and Motion: When Fossil Fuels Disappear \(Nearpod VR\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Resources: Welcome to the Neighborhood \(Crash Course Kids\)](#)

Activities

- [Identifying Resources on Earth \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Vocabulary

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Prefixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Understanding Prefixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: Electricity and Energy: Circuits \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Mini: Solar Absorbers and the Future of Electricity \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Ask and Answer Questions to Check Your Own Understanding of a Text \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Readers Ask Questions \(Author's Program\)](#)
- [Determine the Main Idea by Analyzing Details \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Determine the Main Idea of an Entire Text \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Find the Main Idea of a Whole Nonfiction Text \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Finding the Main Idea (Nearpod Original) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generating Questions (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Main Idea (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Phonics and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• What are Homophones? (Nearpod Team)• Homophone Exercise (Education.com)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Homophones (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Using Homophones (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Homophones: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Warm up: Putting the Cap on It! (Nearpod Team)• Correct Capitalization (Quill)• Skill Practice: Correct Capitalization (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand Adverbs (LearnZillion)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Renewable and Non-Renewable Energy (Education.com)

Weeks 3 and 4: Historical Fiction

Essential Question: How do traditions connect people?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Traditional Homes and Dwellings \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Native American Day \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [American Indian and Alaska Native Heritage Month \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Connotation and Denotation \(Author's Program\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: They Call Them Apaches \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Theme \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Determining the Theme of a Story \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Locate Text Features \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Activities

Video & Activity Library

- [Determining a Theme \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Themes: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Text Features \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Activities

Video & Activity Library

- [Prefixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Understanding Prefixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Understanding Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Prefixes and Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• What are Prepositions? (Nearpod Team)• Prepositional Phrases: In, At, On, To (Quill)• Placing Prepositional Phrases (Quill)• Skill Builder: Placing Prepositional Phrases (Quill)• Assessment: Using Quotation Marks for Dialogue (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Prepositions (The Bazillions)• Quotation Marks in Dialogue (Nearpod Original) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Commas & Quotation Marks (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Punctuation: Commas & Quotation Marks (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Native American Cultures: The Southeast (Newsela)• Native American Cultures: The Northwest Coast (Newsela)• Native American Cultures: The Plateau (Newsela)• Native American Cultures: Alaska (Newsela)• Native American Cultures: The Great Plains (Newsela)• Native American Cultures: The Southwest (Newsela)• Native American Cultures: The Great Basin (Newsela)

Week 5: Free Verse

Essential Question: What shapes a person's identity?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Discovering My Identity \(Teaching Tolerance\)](#)
- [Who I Am \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Getting to 50/50 \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Tiffany Haddish: "I Love My Hair" \(Netflix Jr.\)](#)
- [Lupita Nyong'o: "Sulwe" \(Netflix Jr.\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Simile and Metaphor \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Metaphors and Similes \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Personification \(Author's Program\)](#)
- [Assessment: Similes, Metaphors, and Personification \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Figurative Language \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Similes & Metaphors \(Nearpod Original\)](#)
- [Personification \(The Bazillions\)](#)

Activities

- [Metaphors and Similes \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Interpreting Comparisons in Poetry \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Personification \(Author's Program\)](#)
- [Theme \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Determining the Theme of a Story \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Personification (The Bazillions) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Determining a Theme (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Themes: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Phonics and Spelling	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Prefixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Understanding Prefixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Suffixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Understanding Suffixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Prefixes and Suffixes (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Commas After Introductory Prepositional Phrases (Quill)• What are Prepositions? (Nearpod Team)• Prepositional Phrases: In, At, On, To (Quill)• Placing Prepositional Phrases (Quill)• Skill Builder: Placing Prepositional Phrases (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Prepositions (The Bazillions)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Inherited & Acquired Traits (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 6

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consumer • Convert • Main Idea • Nonfiction 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adverbs (E-future) • Ask and Answer Questions about the Text While Reading (LearnZillion) • Renewable and Nonrenewable Energy (Education.com) • Renewable Energy (Nearpod Team)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customs • Edit • Event • Fiction • Map • Nonfiction • Ocean • Perspective • River • Settler • Setting 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Be + Preposition + Noun (E-future) • Be Verbs: Affirmatives and Negatives (E-future) • Future: Affirmatives and Negatives (E-future) • Prepositions of Place (E-future) • Present Continuous: Negatives (E-future) • Present Simple: Negatives (E-future) • Present Simple: Affirmatives and Negatives (E-future)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audience • Author • Chart • Detail • Evidence • Trait 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Be + Preposition + Noun (E-future) • Prepositions of Place (E-future)

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Adverbs• Homophones, Homonyms, & Homographs
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sacagawea• Text Features• Theme in Literature
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Inherited & Acquired Traits• Personification• Types of Poetry• What is Race?

Social & Emotional Learning

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Asking Questions
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stay Connected
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Appreciating Diversity• Embracing our Diversity

Digital Citizenship & Literacy

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Basic Keywords• Google Search• Quotes and Punctuation (Typesy)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Podcasts• This is Me (Common Sense Education)

College & Career Exploration

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Trades
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Research
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Finding the Right Career for Me

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Fifth Grade

Wonders Grade 5 Scope and Sequence

Unit 1: Eureka! I've Got It!

Weeks 1 and 2: Narrative Nonfiction

Essential Question: How can experiencing nature change the way you think about it?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [National Parks Collection \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Assessment: Why Kids Need Nature \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Which Word Is It? \(Author's Program\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Prefixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Understanding Prefixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: Backroads \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [The Foundation Builders \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [The Trailblazers \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [The Protectors \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Landforms: Mountains \(Newsela\)](#)
- [Landforms: Islands \(Newsela\)](#)
- [Ask and Answer Questions to Check Your Own Understanding of a Text \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Cause and Effect \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)
- [Template: ELA Cause & Effect \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Point of View: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Analyzing Point of View (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)• Point of View (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Phonics and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Short Vowels: a (E-future)• Short Vowels: e (E-future)• Long Vowels: a (Part 1) (E-future)• Long Vowels Review (E-future)• Long Vowels Assessment (E-future)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• What is a Personal Narrative? (Author's Program)• Organizing Ideas for a Narrative (LearnZillion)• Organize a Personal Narrative in Chronological Order (LearnZillion)• Writing to Show, Not Tell (LearnZillion)• What Makes a Good Sentence? (Nearpod Team)• Warm up: Subjects & Predicates, Simple & Complete (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Crafting Personal Narratives (LearnZillion)• Description in Personal Narrative (LearnZillion)• Use Descriptive Adjectives (LearnZillion)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Let's Visit Yellowstone National Park!
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Map Skills (Nearpod Original)

Weeks 3 and 4: Realistic Fiction	
Essential Question: How do we get the things we need?	
Essential Question	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Needs and Wants (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Vocabulary	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Context Clues (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Context Clues (Nearpod Original) <u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suffixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It) Understanding Suffixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mini: The Chicken and the Egg (ReadWorks) Mini: Magic Tomatoes (ReadWorks) As Sweet as Sugar (Cricket Media) Mini: Urban Farms (ReadWorks)
Phonics and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Double Letter Vowels: ar, or (E-future)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Write a Conclusion for a Narrative by Showing How You Feel (LearnZillion) Writing a Strong Ending for a Narrative (LearnZillion) Revising a Personal Narrative for Clarity (LearnZillion) Compound Sentences (Nearpod Team) Assessment: Simple and Compound Sentences (Nearpod Team)

Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Add Structure to a Narrative (LearnZillion) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Commas (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Who Was Cesar Chavez? (Nearpod VR)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Primary vs. Secondary Sources (Nearpod Original)

Week 5: Argumentative Text

Essential Question: What are the positive and negative effects of new technology?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Robots Without Humans \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Attention and the Brain \(It's Okay to be Smart\)](#)
- [My Media Balance \(Common Sense Education\)](#)
- [Rings of Responsibility \(Common Sense Education\)](#)

Vocabulary

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Greek and Latin Roots: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: The Phonograph \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [A Bad Robot \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Understanding an Author's Purpose \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Point of View \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Point of View: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Analyzing Point of View \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Point of View \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)
- [Author's Purpose \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Double Letter Vowels: ir, er, ur \(E-future\)](#)

Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fragments and Run-Ons (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Organize an Argumentative Essay (LearnZillion)• Supporting Ideas in Opinion Writing (LearnZillion)• Find and Correct Run-on Sentences (LearnZillion)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Debating (Classroom Complete Press)• ELA Research: Social Media and Teens Bundle (Nearpod Team)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 1

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cause • Draft • Effect • Emphasize • President • Map • Nonfiction • Rural • Summary • Urban 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ask and Answer Questions About the Text While Reading (LearnZillion) • At the Grocery Store • Houston Affects the Earth (ReadWorks)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basic Needs • Character • Edit • Revise • Risk • Scarce • Setting • Simple & Compound Sentences 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • I Need Some Help
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Analyze • Connection • Debate • Draft • Effect 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A Bad Robot (ReadWorks)

- [Opinion](#)
- [Point of View](#)
- [Transportation](#)

Flocabulary

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Weeks 1 & 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cause & Effect • Homophones, Homonyms, & Homographs • Map Skills • Needs & Wants (Video Only) • Sequence • Subject & Predicate • Text Structure |
|-------------|---|

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Weeks 3 & 4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compare & Contrast • Context Clues • Sequence |
|-------------|---|

- | | |
|--------|---|
| Week 5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author's Purpose • Opinion Writing • Point of View • Run-on Sentences • What is the Internet? |
|--------|---|

Social & Emotional Learning

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Weeks 1 & 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ask for Help • Ask for Information • Asking Questions |
| Weeks 3 & 4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Communicating My Needs • Critical Thinking, Compare and Contrast • Critical Thinking, Questioning • Meeting Your Needs |

Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Courage & Cyberbullying (Common Sense Education)• Critical Thinking, Questioning• Perseverance & Activism (Common Sense Education)• Persistence
Digital Citizenship & Literacy	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Database Searches• Sourcing Your Information
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Evaluating Media Bundle
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Computer Vocabulary• The Power of Technology• Threats in Technology
College & Career Exploration	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Entertainment• Virtual Career Fair: Working Outdoors
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Using Context Clues• Virtual Career Fair: Work with Animals
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Social Media• Virtual Career Fair: STEM Careers

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 2: Taking the Next Step

Weeks 1 and 2: Expository Text

Essential Question: What do good problem solvers do?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Decision Making \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Soft Skills: Problem Solving \(Author's Program\)](#)
- [Understanding the Problem-Solving Process \(Classroom Complete Press\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Use Context Clues and a Glossary to Determine the Meaning of Unknown Words \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini Building a Bridge \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Going Global: Women Who Mattered \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Mini: Alexander Graham Bell \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Wheels for the Dragon \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Double Letter Vowels: ow, ou \(E-future\)](#)
- [Double Letter Vowels: oi, oy \(E-future\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Warm up: Is It a Person, Place or Thing? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Warm up: Do You Capitalize This? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Subject-Verb Agreement \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Activities

- [Nouns: Common & Proper \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Common & Proper Nouns (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Primary vs. Secondary Sources (Nearpod Original)

Weeks 3 and 4: Folktale

Essential Question: When has a plan helped you accomplish a task?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Goal Planning \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Money Problems: A Ming Folktale \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [The Hungry Coat: A play Based on a Folktale from Turkey \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Setting \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Personification \(Author's Program\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Personification \(The Bazillions\)](#)

Activities

- [Figurative Language: Examples \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Noah Count and the Arkansas Ark \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Mini: POTUS: Thomas Jefferson \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Mini: Louis Pasteur \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Make Predictions About a Text Using Features and Skimming \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Determining a Theme \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Contractions \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Using Contractions \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Skill Practice: Appositives in the Middle (Quill)• Skill Practice: Appositives in the Middle 2 (Quill)• Plural and Possessive Nouns (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Nouns: Singular & Plural (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Singular & Plural Nouns (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Food Webs (Nearpod Team - Draw It)

Week 5: Poetry	
Essential Question: What motivates you to accomplish a goal?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Managing Your Time (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Marsai Martin: "ABCs for Girls Like Me" (Netflix Jr.)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What is Poetry (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Vocabulary	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Which Word Is It? (Author's Program)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading the Rhythm of a Poem (LearnZillion) • Determine the Theme of a Poem (LearnZillion) • Voice for Freedom: The Story of James W. Johnson (Cricket Media)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Themes: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Phonics and Spelling	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Syllables (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Separating Words into Syllables (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Decoding Words: Closed and Open Syllables (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Envisioning the Setting of a Poem (LearnZillion) • Appealing to the Senses (Nearpod VR) • Placing Prepositional Phrases (Quill)

Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand Figurative Language: "Icing on the Cake" (LearnZillion)• Assessment: Similes, Metaphors, and Personification (Nearpod Team)• Figurative Language (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Similes & Metaphors (Nearpod Original) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Sons of Liberty (Nearpod Team - Draw It)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 2

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Debate • Nation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alexander Graham Bell (ReadWorks) • Singular and Plural Nouns (E-future)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Goal • Mood • Order • Setting • Theme 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Possessives and This/That/These/Those (E-future)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Draft • Goal • Setting • Theme 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Be + Preposition + Noun

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bill of Rights • Dictionary Skills • Problem & Solution • Text Structure
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Personification • Predictions • Setting • Theme in Literature
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • George Washington & Public Service • Homophones, Homonyms, & Homographs

- [Hyperbole](#)
- [Personification](#)
- [Similes & Metaphors](#)
- [Types of Poetry](#)
- [What is Poetry?](#)
- [What's The Hype About Hyperbole?](#)

Social & Emotional Learning

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Weeks 1 & 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Looking at Problems in New Ways• Solving Problems |
| Weeks 3 & 4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Expressing Gratitude• Gratitude Board• Planning for College Now• Self-Discipline• Setting Goals• What's So Hard About Goals? |
| Week 5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cooperating with Others• Finding Inspiration• Priorities |

Digital Citizenship & Literacy

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Weeks 1 & 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Troubleshooting Problems• Using Data to Solve Problems |
| Weeks 3 & 4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Academic Research• Communication and Collaboration Tools• Finding Trustworthy Resources |

College & Career Exploration

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Weeks 1 & 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Business |
|-------------|---|

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Medical Careers• Virtual Career Fairs: Public Service
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Finding the Right Career for Me
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Benefits of College

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 3: Getting From Here to There

Weeks 1 and 2: Realistic Fiction

Essential Question: What can learning about different cultures teach us?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [World Cultures and Globalization \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Take a Trip to Japan! \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Take a Trip to France! \(Nearpod VR\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Margaret Mead \(Makematic\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Idioms, Adages, and Proverbs \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Context Clues \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Arthur's Amazing Armor \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Native American Cultures: The Great Plains \(Newsela\)](#)
- [Determining the Theme of a Story \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Understanding an Author's Purpose \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Summarizing Texts \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Determining a Theme \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Decoding Words: Closed and Open Syllables \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Bringing Characters to Life (Nearpod VR)• Subject Verb Agreement (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Characters (Nearpod Original)• Forming Simple Verb Tenses (LearnZillion)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• World Holidays and Traditions Collection (Nearpod Team)

Weeks 3 and 4: Expository Text

Essential Question: What benefits come from people working as a group?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Collaboration: Project-Based Learning \(Classroom Complete Press\)](#)
- [Teamwork \(Author's Program\)](#)
- [Keep Track of Problems and Solutions in Informational Texts \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Work Together as a Team \(WonderGrove Kids\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Simile and Metaphor \(Education.com\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Greek and Latin Roots: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: Building a Bridge \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Going Global: Protecting the Environment \(Cricket Media\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Finding the Main Idea \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Generating Questions \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Main Idea \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Figurative Language \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Helping Verbs \(E-future\)](#)
- [Review Helping Verbs \(E-future\)](#)
- [Linking Verbs \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generating Research Questions (LearnZillion)
Video & Activity Library	<div>Videos</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generate Research Questions (LearnZillion)

Week 5: Argumentative Text	
Essential Question: How do we explain what happened in the past?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Let's Visit Stonehenge! (Nearpod VR) • Let's Visit Machu Picchu! (Nearpod VR)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Building the Pyramids (It's Okay to be Smart) • Compare and Contrast Within a Text (LearnZillion)
Vocabulary	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Context Clues for Unknown Words (LearnZillion) • Context Clues (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Context Clues (Nearpod Original) • Context Clues (McGraw Hill)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Going Global: A Prehistoric World Tour (Cricket Media) • Going Global: Ancient Games (Cricket Media) • Mini: They Call Them Apaches (ReadWorks) • (Earth's Systems: What are Fossils? (Newsela) • Ancient Egypt: The Pyramids of Giza (Newsela)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Point of View: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Analyzing Point of View (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Phonics and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double Letter Vowels: it, er, ur (E-future) • Double Letter Vowels: ar, or (E-future)

Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Persuasive Writing Practice: Exploring the World (Nearpod VR)• The Power of Persuasion (Education.com)• Organizing Ideas Using a Short Plan (LearnZillion)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Use Paragraph Form (LearnZillion)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• North America Before 1492 (Nearpod VR)• Native American Cultures: Alaska (Newsela)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 3

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Cause • Character • Draft • Effect • Fiction • Purpose • Summary 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • World Holidays and Traditions
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audience • Detail • Edit • Exaggerate • Main Idea • Nonfiction • Setting 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ask and Answer Questions About the Text While Reading (LearnZillion) • Helping Verbs (E-future)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Draft • Fact • Opinion • Point of View • Summary 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Native American Homes (ReadWorks) • Revise and Explain Evidence

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cause & Effect
-------------	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Characters• Context Clues• Culture• Summarizing• Theme in Literature
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Helping Verbs• Idioms• Personification• Problem & Solution• Similes & Metaphors• Word Choice
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Compare & Contrast• Context Clues• Point of View• Text Structure• What is History?

Social & Emotional Learning

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Appreciating Diversity• Embracing Our Diversity
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ask for Help• Asking Questions• Better Together• Teamwork
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Critical Thinking, Compare and Contrast• Reflecting on Past Experiences

Digital Citizenship & Literacy

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sourcing Your Information
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Getting Help
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Database Searches• Evaluating Evidence
College & Career Exploration	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Entertainment• Virtual Career Fair: Public Service
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Exploring Careers in Working with Animals
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Using Context Clues

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 4: It's Up To You

Weeks 1 and 2: Biography

Essential Question: What can people do to bring about a positive change?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Getting to 50/50: Elementary \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Activism: An End to Bullying \(Teaching Tolerance\)](#)
- [Who Was Abraham Lincoln? \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Ruby Bridges \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Malala Yousafzai \(Makematic\)](#)
- [Kendrick Sampson: "Antiracist Baby" \(Netflix Jr.\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Winter Hyperbole \(Education.com\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [English Root Words \(Mometrix Academy\)](#)
- [Hyperbole \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Prefixes and Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Voice for Freedom: The Story of James Weldon Johnson \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Alfred Nobel \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [James Madison and Freedom of the Press \(Newsela\)](#)
- [Analyzing Point of View \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Use Text Features to Understand and Interpret Biography \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Prefixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Understanding Prefixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Roots & Affixes (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Using Transition Words in Writing (LearnZillion)• Assessment: Direct Quotations and Dialogue (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• John Lewis (Red Rock Films)• Walter Francis White (Red Rock Films)• Quotation Marks in Dialogues (Nearpod Original)• Ensure Pronoun- Antecedent Agreement (LearnZillion) <u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transition Words and Phrases: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)• Transition Words and Phrases (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Who Was Martin Luther King Jr.? (Nearpod VR)• Who Was Rosa Parks? (Nearpod VR)

Weeks 3 and 4: Drama

Essential Question: What can you discover when you give things a second look?

Essential Question

Videos

- [What is Drama? \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Literary Genres: Craft and Structure \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Idioms, Adages, and Proverbs \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Assessment: Idioms, Proverbs, and Adages \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Synonyms and Antonyms \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Antonyms & Synonyms \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Using Antonyms & Synonyms \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [A Sense of Direction \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [There's a Crocodile in Our Bath! \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Mini: Forgetting the Words \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [The Hungry Coat: A Play Based on Turkish Folktale \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Figurative Language \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Similes and Metaphors \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Which Word Is It? \(Author's Program\)](#)
- [Antonyms, Synonyms, Idioms, Homophones, & Homographs \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Draft a Strong Conclusion (LearnZillion)• Skill Practice: Subject-Verb Agreement with Indefinite Pronouns 1 (Quill)• Skill Practice: Subject-Verb Agreement with Indefinite Pronouns 2 (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• When to Abbreviate! (Mometrix Academy) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Possessives (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Possessive Form (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generating Research Questions (LearnZillion)• Who Was Harriet Tubman? (Nearpod VR)

Week 5: Poetry

Essential Question: How do you express something that is important to you?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Frida Kahlo \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Dorothea Lange and John Steinbeck \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Social Emotional Temperature Check \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Simile and Metaphor \(Education.com\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Similes and Metaphors \(Nearpod Original\)](#)
- [Similes and Metaphors \(The Bazillions\)](#)

Activities

- [Metaphors and Similes \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Determine the Theme of a Poem \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Understanding How Elements of Poetry Impact a Poem \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Theme \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Identifying and Interpreting a Poet's Voice \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Determining a Theme \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Use Imagery to Notice Setting \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [You're, Your \(Quill\)](#)
- [Skill Practice: It's, Its \(Quill\)](#)

Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show, Don't Tell (LearnZillion) • They're, There, and There (Nearpod Original)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4th of July (Nearpod Team) • President's Day (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • How Did MLK Jr. Day Become a Holiday? (Origin of Everything) • Labor Day (Nearpod Original)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 4

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audience • Author • Community • Conclusion • Draft • Evidence • Neutral • Summary 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Big Word: Conclusion • Pronouns (E-future)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Conclusion • Edit • Interpret • Point of View 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Possessives and This/That/These/Those (E-future)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Precise 	
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Detail • Evidence • Feeling • Timeline 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pronouns (E-future) • World Holidays and Traditions Bundle

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hyperbole • Martin Luther King Jr. & Leadership • Plagiarism • Susan B. Anthony & Perseverance • Text Structure
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harriet Tubman & Courage • Homophones, Homonyms, & Homographs • Point of View • Similes & Metaphors • What is Drama?
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Similes & Metaphors • Theme in Literature • Timelines & Chronology • Types of Poetry • What is Poetry?

Social & Emotional Learning

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Better Together • Introduction to Meditation (Calm)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • I Can Grow

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Looking at Problems in New Ways• Practicing Perspective-Taking
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Emotion Thermometer• Expressing Gratitude• Favorite Objects
Digital Citizenship & Literacy	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Beyond Gender Stereotypes• Super Digital Citizen (Common Sense Education)• What's Cyberbullying? (Common Sense Education)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Word Document Layout
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Database Searches• Evaluating Evidence• Fighting Cognitive Biases• Internet Vocabulary
College & Career Exploration	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Researching Careers in Our Community• Virtual Career Fair: Public Service
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Writing a Business Letter
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Creative Work

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 5: What's Next?

Weeks 1 and 2: Expository Text

Essential Question: How can scientific knowledge change over time?

Essential Question

Video & Activity
LibraryVideos

- [Science: A Work in Progress \(Smithsonian\)](#)
- [100,000 years from Now \(It's Okay to Be Smart\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Spice Up Your Writing With Synonyms \(Author's Program\)](#)

Video & Activity
LibraryActivities

- [Greek and Latin Roots: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Galileo's Starry Night \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Mini: The Origins of the Internet \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Plate Tectonics: A Moving Earth \(Newsela\)](#)
- [Cause & Effect for Reading Comprehension \(Author's Program\)](#)
- [Literary Devices: Imagery \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity
LibraryActivities

- [Cause and Effect \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)
- [Template: ELA: Cause & Effect \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Video & Activity
LibraryVideos

- [English Root Words \(Mometrix Academy\)](#)

Activities

- [Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understanding Suffixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Roots and Affixes (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)• Homophones: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)• Homophones (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Using Homophones (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Appositives in the Middle (Quill)• Complex Sentences (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Colons & Commas (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Using Colons & Commas (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Paraphrasing: Asteroids and Meteors (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Why the Moon Orbits Earth (It's Okay to Be Smart)• The Size of the Solar System (It's Okay to Be Smart)

Weeks 3 and 4: Historical Fiction

Essential Question: How do shared experiences help people adapt to change?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Adapting to Change \(Classroom Complete Press\)](#)
- [Who I Am \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: What are Idioms? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Figurative Language: Examples \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: The Great Depression \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Mini: The Night Before the Invasion \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Make Predictions by Previewing \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Comparing and Contrasting Elements of a Text \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [English Root Words \(Mometrix Academy\)](#)

Activities

- [Prefixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Understanding Prefixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Roots & Affixes \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Adjectives That Compare \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Comparatives & Superlatives \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Exploring Black Tuesday (Nearpod VR)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Primary vs. Secondary Sources (Nearpod Original)• The Great Depression (Crash Course)
	<u>Activities</u>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Primary and Secondary Sources (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)

Week 5: Argumentative Text

Essential Question: How do natural events and human activities affect the environment?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Exploring Earth \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Extreme Weather \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Human Impact \(Nearpod VR\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [How Carbon Affects Nearly Everything on Earth \(Smithsonian\)](#)

Vocabulary

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Roots & Affixes \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Affixes & Roots \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Figurative Language \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: What Happens When It Rains? \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Mini: Environmental Science: Global Warming \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Mini: Solar Absorbers and the Future of Electricity \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Going Global: Protecting the Environment \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Endangered Species: The West Indian Manatee \(Newsela\)](#)
- [Endangered Species: The African Elephant \(Newsela\)](#)
- [Endangered Species: The Giant Panda \(Newsela\)](#)
- [What is the Greenhouse Effect? \(Newsela\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Organize Research Notes Using an Information Web \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Develop a Thesis and Supporting Reasons \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [The Power of Persuasion \(Education.com\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Skill Practice: Better & Best, Worse & Worst (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Why Bees are Dying (It's Okay to Be Smart) • The Amur Leopard (BBC) • Supporting Ideas in Opinion Writing (LearnZillion) • Organize an Argumentative Essay (LearnZillion)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ecosystems: Explore the Ocean (Nearpod VR)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Why Do Some Species Thrive in Cities? (Minute Earth)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 5

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Cause • Characteristics • Criteria • Detail • Evidence • Fact • Research 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solar Absorbers and the Future of Electricity (ReadWorks)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adapt • Character • Primary Source • Setting 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • I Need Some Help • The Night Before the Invasion (ReadWorks) • What Does This Mean...?

Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audience • Chart • Community • Conclusion • Fact • Identify • Opinion • Point of View • Report • Research 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ask and Answer Questions About the Text While Reading (LearnZillion) • Houston Affects the Earth (ReadWorks)
--------	--	---

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cause & Effect • Earth's History • Homophones, Homonyms, & Homographs • Hyperbole
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Characters • Compare & Contrast • The Great Depression • Human-Environment Interaction • Idioms • Predictions • Setting
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Advanced Fact & Opinion • Human-Environment Interaction • Opinion Writing

Social & Emotional Learning

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Critical Thinking, Questioning
-------------	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• I Can Grow
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Better Together• Cooperating with Others• Embracing Our Diversity• Support Circles• Teamwork
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Acting Responsibly• The Consequences of Your Actions
Digital Citizenship & Literacy	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Podcasts
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Academic Research• Finding Trustworthy Resources• Sourcing Your Information
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Blog Writing
College & Career Exploration	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Academics and Research• Virtual Career Fair: Medical Careers• Virtual Career Fair: STEM Careers
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: Academics and Research• Virtual Career Fair: Work with Animals• Virtual Career Fair: Working Outdoors

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 6: Linked In

Weeks 1 and 2: Historical Fiction

Essential Question: How do different groups contribute to a cause?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [The Tuskegee Airmen \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Florence Nightingale \(Red Rock Films\)](#)
- [Rosie the Riveter \(Red Rock Films\)](#)
- [The Tuskegee Airmen \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [What are Homophones? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Homophones: Sail for Sale \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Homophone Exercise \(Education.com\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Homophones \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Using Homophones \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Homophones: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Homophones \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: The Two Harriets, Heroines of the Civil War \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Mini: A Very Messy Tea Party \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Signaling Success: Inventor Martha Coston \(CricketMedia\)](#)
- [Voice for Freedom: The Story of James Weldon Johnson \(CricketMedia\)](#)
- [Summarizing Texts \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Summarizing Texts (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Determining a Theme (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Phonics and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Using Affixes to Understand New Words (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Greek and Latin Roots: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Choose the Best Story Idea from a Brainstormed List (LearnZillion) • Plot Elements (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Organize Research Notes Using a Web (LearnZillion) • Conflict (Nearpod Original)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mini: WWII: Hiroshima, Japan (ReadWorks) • Pearl Harbor Day: Remembrance Day (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WWII: The US Army (Simple History) • World War II Part 1 (Crash Course) • World War II Part 2 (Crash Course)
	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cause and Effect (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)

Weeks 3 and 4: Expository Text

Essential Question: How are living things adapted to their environment?

Essential Question

VideosVideo & Activity
Library

- [The Pitcher Plant \(BBC\)](#)
- [Deep Sea Creatures \(BBC\)](#)
- [Why Do Some Species Thrive in Cities? \(Minute Earth\)](#)
- [Map Skills \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Context Clues \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity
LibraryVideos

- [Context Clues \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Endangered Species: The Snow Leopard \(Newsela\)](#)

Video & Activity
LibraryVideos

- [Point of View \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Cause and Effect \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)
- [Template: ELA: Cause & Effect \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Text Structure: Keywords \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Point of View: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Analyzing Point of View \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Point of View \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Using Transition Words in Writing \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Use Transition Words to Connect Related Ideas \(LearnZillion\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Revise a Constructed Response Using Transition and “Wow” Words (LearnZillion)• Skill Practice: Baking a Cake (Quill)• Colons and Commas in Lists Lesson 2 (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transition Words and Phrases: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)• Transition Words and Phrases (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)• Colons & Commas (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Using Colons & Commas (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Predators: All Shapes and Sizes! (Nearpod VR)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sharks (SciShow Kids)

Week 5: Poetry

Essential Question: What can our connections to the world teach us?

Essential Question

Videos

Video & Activity
Library

- [Russia: Winter \(National Geographic Kids\)](#)
- [China: Pandas \(National Geographic Kids\)](#)
- [Margaret Mead \(Makematic\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Assessment: Similes, Metaphors, and Personification \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Videos

Video & Activity
Library

- [Personification \(The Bazillions\)](#)

Activities

- [Figurative Language: Examples \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: Emilio \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [California Lee and Me \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Understanding an Author's Purpose \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Recognizing Figurative Language in Poetry \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Figurative Language \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Interpreting Comparisons in Poetry \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Use Imagery in a Poem to Visualize the Setting \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Video & Activity
Library

Activities

- [Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Understanding Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Writing to Show, Not Tell (LearnZillion)• Reading the Rhythm of a Poem (LearnZillion)• What are Prepositions? (Nearpod Team)• Prepositional Phrases: In, At, On, To (Quill)• Placing Prepositional Phrases (Quill)• Skill Builder: Placing Prepositional Phrases (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Show, Don't Tell (LearnZillion)• Prepositions (The Bazillions)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Texting, Email, and Telephone Manners (Classroom Complete Press)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 6

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Author• Cause• Contribute• Detail• Diversity• Draft• Effect• Evidence• Fiction• Point of View• Summary	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Two Harriets: Heroines of the Civil War (ReadWorks)• A Very Messy Tea Party (ReadWorks)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Adapt• Author• Cause• Chronological• Detail• Edit• Effect• Habitat• Map• Ocean	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ask and Answer Questions About the Text While Reading (LearnZillion)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audience• Author• Community	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pronouns (E-future)

- [Connection](#)
- [Highlight](#)
- [Next](#)
- [Point of View](#)
- [Purpose](#)

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2

- [Cause & Effect](#)
- [Conflict](#)
- [Homophones, Homonyms, & Homographs](#)
- [Plot Elements](#)
- [Predictions](#)
- [Sequence](#)
- [Summarizing](#)
- [Theme in Literature](#)

Weeks 3 & 4

- [Cause & Effect](#)
- [Context Clues](#)
- [Map Skills](#)
- [Point of View](#)
- [Text Structure](#)

Week 5

- [Personification](#)
- [Predictions](#)
- [Types of Poetry](#)
- [What is Poetry](#)

Social & Emotional Learning

Weeks 1 & 2

- [Better Together](#)
- [Cooperating with Others](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Embracing Our Diversity• Teamwork
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Asking for Help• Practice Perspective-Taking• Solving Problems
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• My Support Circles• Staying Connected
Digital Citizenship & Literacy	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Database Searches• The Internet of Things
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Designing Slides• Evaluating Evidence• Sourcing Your Information
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Digital Friendships (Common Sense Education)
College & Career Exploration	
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Using Context Clues
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Writing a Business Letter

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Sixth Grade

Wonders Grade 6 Scope and Sequence

Unit 1: Changes

Weeks 1 and 2: Narrative Nonfiction

Essential Question: How do natural forces affect Earth?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Ecosystems: An Active Volcano \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Exploring Pompeii \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Natural Hazards: Earthquakes and Tsunamis \(Lifelike\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Volcanoes \(Nearpod Original\)](#)
- [Hurricanes \(Nearpod Original\)](#)
- [How Do Tornadoes Form? \(TED-Ed\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Literary Devices: Simile and Metaphor \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Similes and Metaphors \(Nearpod Original\)](#)
- [The Art of the Metaphor \(TED-Ed\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: Plate Tectonics \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Mini: Tornado Scientists \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Plate Tectonics: A Moving Earth \(Newsela\)](#)
- [Issue Overview: Earthquake Readiness \(Newsela\)](#)
- [What Causes Landslides and Mudslides? \(Newsela\)](#)
- [What is a Natural Disaster? \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Main Ideas (Mometrix Academy) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Identifying Key Details of a Text (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Phonics and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Short Vowels: a (E-future)• Short Vowels: e (E-future)• Long Vowels: a Part 1 (E-future)• Long Vowels: a Part 2 (E-future)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Using Descriptions in Narrative Writing (LearnZillion)• Warm up: Let's Talk Sentences! (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Crafting Personal Narratives (LearnZillion)• Use Details to Create a Clear Image (LearnZillion)• Description in a Personal Narrative (LearnZillion)• Intro to Sentence Types (Mometrix Academy)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hurricane Dorian (Nearpod Team)• Derecho in the Midwest (Nearpod Team)• Tornadoes Across the U.S. (Nearpod Team)

Weeks 3 and 4: Realistic Fiction

Essential Question: How do new experiences offer new perspectives?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Portrait of a Family \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [About Homelessness \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [How Fiction Can Change Reality \(TED-Ed\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Context Clues \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Context Clues \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Context Clues \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Context Clues \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: Backroads \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Literary Devices: Imagery \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Use Imagery to Notice Setting \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [How to Compare and Contrast \(Mometrix Academy\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Commonly Confused Words \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Showing Personal Change in a Narrative \(LearnZillion\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Writing: Sentence Structure and Complexity (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Word Choice (Nearpod Original)• Different Types of Sentences- It's Complicated (Mometrix Academy) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Commas (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Commas & Coordinating Conjunctions (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mini: Alexander Graham Bell (ReadWorks)• Mini: Louis Braille (ReadWorks)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• How Did Edison Invent Christmas Lights? (Origin of Everything)• The Wright Brothers (Smithsonian)• The Wright Brothers, First Successful Airplane (Simple History)

Week 5: Argumentative Text

Essential Question: What factors influence how people use money?

Essential Question

VideosVideo & Activity
Library

- [Do Kids Need to Learn About Money? \(Two Cents\)](#)
- [5 Ways People are Dumb About Money \(Two Cents\)](#)
- [Money, a Global Game of Trust \(Two Cents\)](#)

Vocabulary

VideosVideo & Activity
Library

- [English Root Words \(Mometrix Academy\)](#)

Activities

- [Affixes & Roots \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: The Great Depression \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Money Problems: A Ming Folktale \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Narrator's Point of View \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

VideosVideo & Activity
Library

- [Cause and Effect for Kids \(Mometrix Academy\)](#)

Activities

- [Point of View: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Analyzing Point of View \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

ActivitiesVideo & Activity
Library

- [Compound Words \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Breaking Down Compound Words \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Organizing Essay Structure (LearnZillion)• Gathering Evidence for an Essay (LearnZillion)• Connecting Ideas with Transition Words (LearnZillion)• Writing Body Paragraphs (LearnZillion)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Parts of an Argumentative Essay (LearnZillion)• Address Opposing Claims (LearnZillion)• Find and Correct Run-on Sentences (LearnZillion)• Sentence Fragments and Run-on Sentences (Mometrix Academy)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Exploring Black Tuesday (Nearpod VR)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Great Depression (Crash Course)• What if There Were No Taxes? (Origin of Everything)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 1

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audience• Cause• Detail• Ecosystem• Effect• Exert• Hypothesis• Infer• Main Idea• Map• Method• Nonfiction• Resource• Report• Sequence• Research	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Plate Tectonics (ReadWorks)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Author• Character• Contrast• Detail• Fiction• Infer• Narrator• Perspective	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Alexander Graham Bell (ReadWorks)• Louis Braille (ReadWorks)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Revise• Setting• Visualize	
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cause• Consumer• Economy• Effect• Factor• Global• Graph• Research• Revise• Society• Structure	
Flocabulary		
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Dictionary Skills• Map Skills• Sequence• Similes & Metaphors• Volcanoes	
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Characters• Context Clues• Culture• Maya Angelou & Resilience• Predictions• Simple & Compound Sentences	

- | | |
|--------|---|
| Week 5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cause & Effect• The Great Depression• Point of View• Run-on Sentences• Text Structure |
|--------|---|

Social & Emotional Learning

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| Weeks 3 & 4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Growing as a Person• Perspective-Taking• Thinking Positive |
| Week 5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Our Values Influence Our Decisions• Weighing the Pros and Cons |

Digital Citizenship & Literacy

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| Weeks 1 & 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Commas, Periods, and Capitals (Typesy)• Quotes and Punctuation (Typesy) |
| Weeks 3 & 4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Blog Writing |
| Week 5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cryptocurrencies |

College & Career Exploration

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Weeks 1 & 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Exploring Careers in Research• Exploring Careers in Working Outdoors |
| Weeks 3 & 4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Campus Life• Preparing for College in Middle School |
| Week 5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Free Money for College• VR Career Tours: Financial Manager |

Historical Perspectives & Literacy

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Weeks 1 & 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hurricane Katrina• Hurricane Maria |
|-------------|---|

Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Global Perspectives Bundle
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Emma Tenayuca• The Dust Bowl• The Great Depression

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 2: Excursions Across Time

Weeks 1 and 2: Expository Text

Essential Question: How did democracy develop?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Cradle of Democracy \(iCivics\)](#)
- [Development of Democracy \(Author's Program\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [What Did Democracy Really Mean in Athens? \(TED-Ed\)](#)
- [Where US Politics Came From \(Crash Course\)](#)

Activities

- [Ancient Greek Democracy & U.S. Democracy \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Vocabulary Cartoons: Aspire \(Vocabulary Cartoons\)](#)
- [Using Resources to Understand New Words \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Greek and Latin Roots: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Ask and Answer Questions to Check Your Own Understanding of a Text \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Readers Ask Questions \(Author's Program\)](#)
- [Comparing and Contrasting Textual Details \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Author's Purpose: Informational Text \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Author's Purpose \(Author's Program\)](#)
- [Author's Point of View & Purpose \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• How to Compare and Contrast (Mometrix Academy)
Phonics and Spelling	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Irregular Plural Nouns Base Plurals (Khan Academy)• Irregular Plural Nouns The Mutant Plurals (Khan Academy) <u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Past, Present & Future Verb Tense (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Writing and Grammar	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Writing an Expository Essay (Mometrix Academy)• Understand Nouns (LearnZillion)• What is a Noun? (Mometrix Academy) <u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Nouns: Singular and Plural (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Singular & Plural Nouns (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Colons & Commas (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Using Colons & Commas (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• You've Got Rights! (iCivics)• Anatomy of the Constitution (iCivics)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Amendments (Nearpod Original)• The Bill of Rights (Nearpod Original)

Weeks 3 and 4: Historical Fiction

Essential Question: What was life like for people in ancient cultures?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Ancient China \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Ancient Egypt \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Ancient Greece \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Exploring Ancient Empires \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Ancient Roman History: Ghosts of the Coliseum \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Empires: Ancient Egypt \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Ancient Empires: Ruins of Petra \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Ancient Civilizations: The Maya \(Nearpod VR\)](#)
- [Geography and Culture of Ancient Greece \(Author's Program\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Spice Up Your Writing With Synonyms \(Author's Program\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Word Choice \(Nearpod Original\)](#)
- [Denote or Connote \(Mometrix Academy\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: The Code of Hammurabi \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Make Predictions by Previewing \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Revise Predictions as You Read Based on New Information \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Narrator's Point of View \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Author's Point of View and Purpose \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Analyzing Point of View \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Author's Purpose: Informational Text \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Author's Purpose \(Author's Program\)](#)

Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Point of View: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)• Analyzing Point of View (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Phonics and Spelling	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Decoding Words: Closed and Open Syllables (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Connecting Ideas with Transition Words (LearnZillion)• Transitions in Writing (Mometrix Academy)• Nouns: Singular and Plural (Nearpod Team)• Possessive Nouns (Nearpod Team)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cradle of Democracy (iCivics)• Development of Democracy (Author's Program)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• What Did Democracy Really Mean in Athens? (TED-Ed)• Where US Politics Came From (Crash Course) <u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ancient Greek Democracy & U.S. Democracy (Nearpod Team - Draw It)

Week 5: Poetry	
Essential Question: What can the past teach us?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ancient Roman History: Ghosts of the Colosseum (Nearpod VR)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A Day in the Life of an Ancient Egyptian Doctor (TED-Ed) • A Day in the Life of a Roman Soldier (TED-Ed) • A Day in the Life of an Ancient Greek Architect (TED-Ed)
Vocabulary	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determining a Poem's Rhyme Scheme (LearnZillion)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Personification (The Bazillions) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Figurative Language (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Figurative Language (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • I, Too (Nearpod Team) • Theme, Central Idea & Summary (Nearpod Team) • Themes (Nearpod Team) • Writing: Word Choice and Academic Language (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Word Choice (Nearpod Original)
Phonics and Spelling	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Syllables (Nearpod Team - Draw It)

Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Appositives in the Middle (Quill)• Skill Practice: Appositives in the Middle (Quill)• Skill Practice: Appositives in the Middle 2 (Quill)• Commas, Parentheses & Dashes (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• What is Sensory Language? (Mometrix Academy)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Giant Stone Moais of Easter Island (Newsela)• Ancient Empires: Comparing Pyramid Structures (Nearpod VR)• Exploring the Great Pyramid of Giza (Nearpod VR)• Exploring Stonehenge (Nearpod VR)• Exploring the Coliseum (Nearpod VR)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• How the Pyramids Were Built (It's Okay to be Smart)• How the Pyramids Were Built (Veritasium)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 2

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Chart • Civilization • Contrast • Debate • Detail • Development • Edit • Purpose • Society 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ask and Answer Questions about the Text While Reading (LearnZillion) • Count and Noncount Nouns (E-future) • Singular and Plural Nouns (E-future) • Understanding Nouns (E-future)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Detail • Edit • Purpose • Revise • Setting 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Singular and Plural Nouns (E-future)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Detail • Evaluate • Political • Pyramid • Theme 	

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Author's Purpose• The Bill of Rights• Compare & Contrast• The Influence of Ancient Greece• Text Structure
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ancient China• Ancient India• Point of View• Possessive Nouns• Predictions• Word Choice
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Personification• Theme in Literature• Types of Poetry• What is Poetry• Word Choice

Social & Emotional Learning

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Organizing with Multiple Sources
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Reflecting on Past Experiences
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Critical Thinking Skills• Reflecting on Past Experiences

Digital Citizenship & Literacy

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Designing Slides
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sourcing Your Information
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Evaluating Evidence

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fighting Cognitive Biases
College & Career Exploration	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Writing a Business Letter
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Exploring Careers in Research
Historical Perspectives & Literacy	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ancient Greece• The Slavery Amendments
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• African Empires• Alexander the Great• Ancient Egypt• Ancient Greece• Ancient Rome• Confucianism• River Valley Civilizations
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Pyramids

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 3: Accomplishments

Weeks 1 and 2: Realistic Fiction

Essential Question: What kinds of challenges transform people?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Exploring the Social-Emotional World \(Nearpod VR\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Context Clues \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Context Clues \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Context Clues \(Nearpod Original\)](#)
- [Context Clues \(McGraw Hill\)](#)

Activities

- [Context Clues \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Context Clues \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: Earth Sciences: Hurricanes \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Mini: Preparing for Disaster \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Make Predictions by Previewing \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Determining the Theme of a Story \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Interpret a Text by Considering How the Theme Applies to the Real World \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [The Influence of Setting \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Predictive Reading \(Mometrix Academy\)](#)
- [Setting \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Setting (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb) • Developing the Setting (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Phonics and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double Letter Vowels: ar, or (E-future) • Double Letter Vowels: ir, er, ur (E-future)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Develop Ideas About a Character by Analyzing (LearnZillion) • Bringing Characters to Life (Nearpod VR) • Assessment: Subject-Verb Agreement (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show, Don't Tell (LearnZillion) • Lights! Camera! Action Verbs and Linking Verbs! (Mometrix Academy) • Quotation Marks in Dialogue (Nearpod Original) • Subject-Verb Agreement (LearnZillion)
	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Point of View (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What Is a Natural Disaster? (Nearpod Team) • What Is a Hurricane? (Nearpod Team) • Ecosystems: Natural Disasters (Nearpod VR) • Mini: Earth Sciences: Hurricanes (ReadWorks) • Mini: Preparing for Disaster (ReadWorks)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hurricanes (Nearpod Original)

Weeks 3 and 4: Narrative Nonfiction

Essential Question: What can people accomplish by working together?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Encouraging Innovation \(Classroom Complete Press\)](#)
- [Collaboration: Project-Based Learning \(Classroom Complete Press\)](#)
- [Teamwork \(Author's Program\)](#)
- [Literary Devices: Tone and Mood \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Using Affixes to Understand New Words \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Using Affixes to Understand New Words \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [English Root Words \(Mometrix Academy\)](#)

Activities

- [Prefixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Understanding Prefixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Understanding Suffixes \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: Building a Bridge \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Going Global: Protecting the Environment \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Mini: The Go-Kart \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Summarizing \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Text Structure: Informational Text \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Analyzing Text Structure: Informational Text \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)

	It) <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Narrative Writing (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)• Foreshadowing (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Phonics and Spelling	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Commonly Confused Words (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Writing: Word Choice and Academic Language (Nearpod Team)• Review Helping Verbs (E-future)• Inappropriate Shifts in Verb Voice and Mood (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Word Choice (Nearpod Original)• Word Usage (Mometrix Academy)• Lights! Camera! Action Verbs and Linking Verbs! (Mometrix Academy)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Synthesizing Information (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Effective Communication (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)

Week 5: Argumentative Text

Essential Question: What steps can people take to promote a healthier environment?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Transform Our World: Affordable and Clean Energy \(Participate\)](#)
- [Global Climate Strike \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Reforestation \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Identifying the Resolution of a Story \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [U.N. Global Goal: Affordable & Clean Energy \(Makematic\)](#)
- [U.N. Global Goal: Life Under Water \(Makematic\)](#)
- [U.N. Global Goal: Reduced Consumption & Production \(Makematic\)](#)
- [What Happens If You Cut Down a City's Trees? \(TED-Ed\)](#)
- [Sustainability \(Nearpod Original\)](#)
- [Reforestation \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Vocabulary

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Synonyms \(Mometrix Academy\)](#)
- [What are Synonyms and Antonyms? \(Mometrix Academy\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: Solar Absorbers and the Future of Electricity \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Going Global: Protecting the Environment \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [The Protectors \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [The Other Al Gore: Australian Tim Flannery \(OZY Media\)](#)
- [Mini: Worldwide Loss of Bees a Growing Concern \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Causes and Effects of Water and Air Pollution \(Newsela\)](#)
- [Tracing & Evaluating Arguments \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Persuasive Writing Practice: Exploring the World (Nearpod VR)• Persuasive Writing Practice: Moon Landing (Nearpod VR)• Gathering Evidence for an Essay (LearnZillion)• Connecting Ideas with Transition Words (LearnZillion)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Elements of Argumentative Writing (Nearpod Team)• Contractions (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Using Contractions (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Defining Ethics with Debate (Nearpod Team)• Debating (Classroom Complete Press)• Transportation and Travel (Classroom Complete Press)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Facts and Opinions - Which is Which? (Mometrix Academy)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 3

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Challenge• Character• Detail• Fiction• Force• Point of View• Revise• Setting• Theme	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Subject-Verb Agreement (LearnZillion)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Community• Fiction• Nonfiction• Revise• Sequence• Summary• Synthesize	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Helping Verbs (E-future)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Argument• Claim• Conclusion• Conflict• Counterargument• Evaluate• Main Idea• Persuade	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ask and Answer Questions About a Text While Reading (LearnZillion)• At the Airport• At the Subway

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Structure• Transportation	
Flocabulary		
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Character Traits• Context Clues• Point of View• Setting• Subject-Verb Agreement• Theme in Literature	
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Foreshadowing• Plot Elements• Sequence• Summarizing• Text Structure• Tone & Mood• Word Choice	
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Energy• Problem & Solution• Text Structure	
Social & Emotional Learning		
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Courage & Cyberbullying• What's Difficult?	
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ask for Help• Effective Teamwork• Support Circles• Teamwork & Screen Time	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unity Among Diversity
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Creating a Healthy Routine
Digital Citizenship & Literacy	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Citing Sources• Finding Trustworthy Resources• Sourcing Your Information
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Communication and Collaboration Tools• Evaluating Evidence
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Chatting Safely Online (Common Sense Education)• Digital Drama Unplugged (Common Sense Education)• Responding to Online Hate Speech (Common Sense Education)• Upstanders, Allies: Action Against Cyberbullying (Common Sense Education)
College & Career Exploration	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Using Context Clues
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Designing Slides• Introduction to Google Suite
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Exploring Careers in Research• Exploring Careers in Working with Animals• Exploring Careers in Working Outdoors• VR Career Tours: Farm Manager
Historical Perspectives & Literacy	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hurricane Katrina• Hurricane Maria
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Black Lives Matter• Chicano Mural Movement

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Rise of Feminism• Stonewall and Gay Rights
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Climate Change: The Impact of Changing Ecosystems• Exotic Pets and the Food Chain

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 4: Challenges

Weeks 1 and 2: Biography

Essential Question: How do people meet personal challenges?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Dealing with Challenges \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Exploring the Social-Emotional World \(Nearpod VR\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [The Science of Stage Fright \(TED-Ed\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Exploring Idioms \(Author's Program\)](#)
- [Assessment: Idioms, Proverbs, and Adages \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Hyperbole \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Hyperbole \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Narrator's Point of View \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Author's Point of View & Purpose \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Author's Purpose: Informational Text \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Author's Purpose \(Author's Program\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Point of View \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Point of View \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement (LearnZillion)• Pronouns (Nearpod Team)• Pronoun Shift (Quill)• Skill Practice: Intensive Pronouns (Quill)• Skill Practice: Subjective, Objective, and Possessive Pronouns (Quill)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Correcting Vague Pronouns (Nearpod Original)• Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement (Mometrix Academy)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Quotations from Outside Sources (LearnZillion) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Paraphrase & Summarize (Nearpod Team - Draw It)

Weeks 3 and 4: Drama	
Essential Question: When are decisions hard to make?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Decision Making (Nearpod VR)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What is Drama? (Nearpod Original)
Vocabulary	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What are Homophones? (Nearpod Team) • Homophones: Sail for Sale (Education.com) • Homophone Exercise (Education.com)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Homophones (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Homophones (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb) • Homophones (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Using Homophones (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Summarizing (Nearpod Team) • Summarizing Informational Texts (Nearpod Team) • Determining the Theme of a Story (LearnZillion) • Theme, Central Idea & Summary (Nearpod Team) • Themes (Nearpod Team) • Literary Devices: Imagery (Nearpod Team) • Use Imagery to Notice Setting (LearnZillion)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paraphrase & Summarize (Nearpod Team - Draw It)

Phonics and Spelling	
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• English Root Words (Mometrix Academy)
	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Prefixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Understanding Prefixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Suffixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Understanding Suffixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Greek and Latin Roots: Definitions (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Skill Practice: Subjective, Objective, and Possessive Pronouns (Quill)• Assessment: Direct Quotations and Dialogue (Nearpod Team)• Crafting a Dialogue (Nearpod VR)
Video & Activity Library	<u>Videos</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Quotation Marks in Dialogue (Nearpod Original)
	<u>Activities</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Commonly Confused Words (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Spelling Commonly Confused Words (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ancient Greece: Gods, Goddesses, and Heroes (Newsela)

Week 5: Poetry	
Essential Question: How can we take responsibility?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguishing Poetry from Prose (LearnZillion) • Understanding How Elements of Poetry Impact a Poem (LearnZillion) • Responsibilities and Rights (Teaching Tolerance) • Being on Time (Nearpod Team) • Resolving Conflicts (Nearpod Team)
Vocabulary	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognizing Figurative Language in Poetry (LearnZillion)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alliterations Are All Around Us (Mometrix Academy) • Figures of Speech (Mometrix Academy) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Figurative Language (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Figurative Language: Examples (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Figurative Language (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Figurative Language (Nearpod Team) • Narrator's Point of View (Nearpod Team) • Author's Point of View & Purpose (Nearpod Team) • Literary Devices: Tone and Mood (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Point of View (Nearpod Original)

	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Point of View (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs) • Tone & Mood (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Tone and Mood (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Literary Devices: Imagery (Nearpod Team) • Whose, Whom, Who (Quill) • Skill Practice: Whose, Whom, Who (Quill)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Texting, Email and Telephone Manners (Classroom Complete Press)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 4

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assess • Author • Challenge • Paraphrase • Point of View • Purpose 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pronouns (E-future)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audience • Infer • Summary • Theme 	
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consequence • Draft 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pronouns (E-future)

- [Fiction](#)
- [Point of View](#)
- [Responsibility](#)

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2

- [Author's Purpose](#)
- [Hyperbole](#)
- [Idioms](#)
- [Plagiarism](#)
- [Point of View](#)
- [What's the Hype About Hyperbole?](#)

Weeks 3 & 4

- [Homophones, Homonyms, & Homographs](#)
- [Summarizing](#)
- [Theme in Literature](#)
- [What is Drama?](#)

Week 5

- [Hyperbole](#)
- [Personification](#)
- [Similes & Metaphors](#)
- [Tone & Mood](#)
- [Types of Poetry](#)
- [What is Poetry?](#)
- [What's the Hype About Hyperbole?](#)

Social & Emotional Learning

Weeks 1 & 2

- [Growing as a Person](#)
- [Introduction to Growth Mindset](#)

Weeks 3 & 4

- [Empathy](#)
- [Evaluating Consequences](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• If-Then Plans• Our Values Influence Our Decisions• Reflecting on Decisions• Solving Problems• Weighing the Pros and Cons
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Balancing Obligations• Taking Responsible Risks
Digital Citizenship & Literacy	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Digital Drama Unplugged (Common Sense Education)• My Media Use (Common Sense Education)• Podcasts
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Upstanders, Allies: Action Against Cyberbullying (Common Sense Education)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• My Social Media Life (Common Sense Education)
College & Career Exploration	
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Exploring Public Service Careers
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Choosing a Major• Higher Education Options• Nontraditional Options
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Alternatives to College• Making a Study Plan

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 5: Discoveries

Weeks 1 and 2: Expository Text

Essential Question: How do people benefit from innovation?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Transform Our World: Infrastructure \(Participate\)](#)
- [Encouraging Innovation \(Classroom Complete Press\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [U.N. Global Goal: The Three I's \(Makematic\)](#)
- [U.N. Global Goal: Clean Water & Sanitation \(Makematic\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Context Clues \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Antonyms, Synonyms, Homophones, & Homographs \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: Urban Farms \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Mini: Louis Braille \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Mini: Alexander Graham Bell \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [The Clothing of the Future \(OZY Media\)](#)
- [All Rise for Chief Justice Robot \(OZY Media\)](#)
- [Signaling Success: Inventor Martha Coston \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [The Man Who Invented Roller Skates \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Text Features and Graphics \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Cause and Effect for Kids \(Mometrix Academy\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling

Lesson Library

- [Homophone Exercise \(Education.com\)](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Double Trouble (Education.com)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• They're, There, and There (Nearpod Original)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ancient Civilizations: The Maya (Nearpod VR)• Ancient Egypt (Nearpod VR)• Ancient Greece (Nearpod VR)• The Inca Empire (Nearpod VR)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Building the Pyramids (It's Okay to be Smart)• The Rise and Fall of the Inca Empire (TED-Ed)• Writing an Expository Essay (Mometrix Academy)• Capitalization in Grammar (Mometrix Academy)• How to Use Semicolons (Mometrix Academy) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Research (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)• Capitalization (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Using Correct Capitalization (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Semicolons & Commas (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Using Semicolons & Commas (Nearpod Team - Draw It)

Weeks 3 and 4: Historical Fiction

Essential Question: How do people show inner strength?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Exploring the Social-Emotional World \(Nearpod VR\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [The Quiet Power of Introverts \(BBC\)](#)
- [How to be a Good Listener if Someone is Upset \(BBC\)](#)
- [Harriet Tubman \(Red Rock Films\)](#)
- [Malala Yousafzai \(Makematic\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Idioms, Adages and Proverbs \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Figurative Language \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: Flying Blind \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Mini: The Run \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Make Predictions by Previewing \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Making Inferences About Characters \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Develop Ideas About a Character by Analyzing \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Predictive Reading \(Mometrix Academy\)](#)
- [Setting \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Plot Structure: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Identifying Plot Structure \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Using Affixes to Understand New Words (Nearpod Team)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Using Transition Words in Writing (LearnZillion) • Using Transition Words to Connect Your Writing (LearnZillion)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transitions in Writing (Mometrix Academy) • Transition Words, Phrases and Clauses (LearnZillion) • Different Degrees in Comparisons (Mometrix Academy)
	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comparative & Superlative Adjectives (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Adjectives: Comparative & Superlative (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paraphrasing: Rosa Parks (Education.com) • Paraphrasing: Beethoven (Education.com)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The March on Washington (Smithsonian) • Knocking on Doors: Ida B. Wells (Smithsonian) • Shutting Down the Street: Lyda Newman (Smithsonian)
	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paraphrase & Summarize (Nearpod Team - Draw It)

Week 5: Argumentative Text

Essential Question: How have tools used for exploration evolved over time?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [The Age of Exploration \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [What's So Special About Viking Ships? \(TED-Ed\)](#)
- [Space Exploration: Titan \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Vocabulary

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Denote or Connote? \(Mometrix Academy\)](#)
- [Word Choice \(Nearpod Original\)](#)
- [Word Usage \(Mometrix Academy\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Mini: Nefertari's Tomb \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [First All-Woman Spacewalk \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Mini: Mission to Mars \(ReadWorks\)](#)
- [Cosmology's Holy Grail \(OZY Media\)](#)
- [Summarizing \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Author's Point of View & Purpose \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Narrator's Point of View \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Analyzing Point of View \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Writing and Grammar

Lesson Library

- [Organizing Essay Structure \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Gathering Evidence for an Essay \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Writing Body Paragraphs \(LearnZillion\)](#)
- [Connecting Ideas with Transition Words \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Video & Activity Library	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Address Opposing Claims (LearnZillion) • Different Degrees in Comparisons (Mometrix Academy)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Early Space Exploration (Lifelique) • Recent Space Exploration (Lifelique) • Life in Space (Lifelique)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 5

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chart • Civilization • Life Cycle • Modify • Nutrients • Pyramid • Research 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjectives (E-future) • Louis Braille (ReadWorks) • Urban Farms (ReadWorks)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cause • Character • Effect • Event • Paraphrase • Reaction • Revise • Setting 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjectives (E-future) • Connect Ideas Using Transition Words, Phrases, and Clauses (LearnZillion)

Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bias • Claim • Graph • Magnetic • Point of View • Timeline 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comparatives (E-future)
--------	---	---

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cause & Effect • Colons & Semicolons • Homophones, Homonyms, & Homographs • Map Skills • Mesoamerica • Text Structure
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • African Proverbs • Characters • Plagiarism • Plot Elements
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Point of View • Text Structure • Timelines & Chronology • Word Choice

Social & Emotional Learning

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduction to Growth Mindset • Taking Responsible Risks
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Calm Kids Meditation Bundle • Empathy

- [Identifying Strengths](#)
- [Glows and Grows](#)
- [SEL & Our Stories Bundle](#)
- [Share Your Growth](#)
- [Share Your Strengths](#)

Digital Citizenship & Literacy

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| Weeks 1 & 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Finding Trustworthy Resources • From ; to : (Using Shift) (Typesy) • Sourcing Your Information • Technology's Impact |
| Weeks 3 & 4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Teen Voices: Dealing with Digital Drama (Common Sense Education) |
| Week 5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Evaluating Evidence • Diversifying Your Media Diet • Identifying High-Quality Sites (Common Sense Education) • Sourcing Your Information • Fighting Cognitive Biases |

College & Career Exploration

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Weeks 1 & 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Exploring Careers in Research • Exploring Careers in Trade • Exploring Creative Careers |
| Weeks 3 & 4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describing Strengths and Weaknesses • VR Career Tours: Mental Health Counselor |
| Week 5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Exploring Careers in Research • Exploring STEM Careers |

Historical Perspectives & Literacy

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Weeks 1 & 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ancient Egypt |
|-------------|---|

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ancient Greece• Maya, Inca, and Aztec Empires• The Pyramids• River Valley Civilizations• The Space Race
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Frederick Douglass• Harriet Tubman• Malala Yousafzai• Protests of the Civil Rights Movement
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Space Race

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unit 6: Taking Action

Weeks 1 and 2: Expository Text

Essential Question: How have people used natural resources?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Earth's Natural Resources \(Education.com\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Why are Bees Dying? \(It's Okay to Be Smart\)](#)

Activities

- [Natural Resources \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Using Affixes to Understand New Words \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Greek and Latin Roots: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Readers Ask Questions \(Author's Program\)](#)
- [Ask and Answer Questions to Check Your Own Understanding of a Text \(LearnZillion\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Videos

- [Main Ideas \(Mometrix Academy\)](#)
- [Finding the Main Idea \(Nearpod Original\)](#)

Activities

- [Analyzing the Main Idea \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Identifying Key Details of a Text \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Figurative Language \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Figurative Language: Examples \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Figurative Language \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Affixes & Roots (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Suffixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Understanding Suffixes (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Writing and Grammar	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Use Domain-Specific Vocabulary (LearnZillion)• Adverbs and Adjectives (Mometrix Academy)• Adverbs (Mometrix Academy) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Research (Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Getting to Know California* (Nearpod VR) <p><i>*All states are available in the Nearpod Library.</i></p>

Weeks 3 and 4: Expository Text

Essential Question: What can scientists reveal about ancient civilizations?

Essential Question

Lesson Library

- [Ancient Egypt: Script and Hieroglyphics \(Education.com\)](#)
- [Aiming for Accuracy \(Nearpod 3D\)](#)
- [Exploring Stonehenge \(Nearpod VR\)](#)

Vocabulary

Lesson Library

- [Using Affixes to Understand New Words \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Greek and Latin Roots: Definitions \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Figurative Language \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Figurative Language: Examples \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)
- [Figurative Language \(Nearpod Team - Time to Climb\)](#)

Comprehension

Lesson Library

- [Who Built Stonehenge? \(Newsela\)](#)
- [Going Global: A Prehistoric World Tour \(Cricket Media\)](#)
- [Summarizing \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Narrator's Point of View \(Nearpod Team\)](#)
- [Author's Point of View and Purpose \(Nearpod Team\)](#)

Video & Activity Library

Activities

- [Paraphrase & Summarize \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Text Structure: Informational Text \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Analyzing Text Structure: Informational Text \(Nearpod Team - Draw It\)](#)
- [Point of View \(Nearpod Team - Matching Pairs\)](#)

Phonics and Spelling	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Using Affixes to Understand New Words (Nearpod Team)
Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• What are Prepositions? (Nearpod Team)• Commas, Parentheses & Dashes (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Prepositions (The Bazillions)
Research and Inquiry	
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Identify Relevant Evidence (LearnZillion)

Week 5: Poetry	
Essential Question: Why is taking a break important?	
Essential Question	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Many Forms of Poetry (Nearpod VR) • Ode to the Simple Things (Nearpod VR) • Mental Health Days (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What Would Happen If You Didn't Sleep? (TED-Ed)
Vocabulary	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Literary Devices: Imagery (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hyperbole (Nearpod Original) • Repetition & Anaphora (Nearpod Original) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hyperbole (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)
Comprehension	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use Imagery to Notice Setting (LearnZillion) • Interpret Repetition in a Poem (LearnZillion) • Theme, Central Idea & Summary (Nearpod Team) • Themes (Nearpod Team) • Literary Devices: Tone and Mood (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tone & Mood (Nearpod Team - Draw It) • Tone and Mood (Nearpod Team - Time to Climb)

Writing and Grammar	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Writing: Sentence Structure and Complexity (Nearpod Team)• Compound Sentences (Nearpod Team)• Assessment: Simple and Compound Sentences (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• What is Sensory Language? (Mometrix Academy)• Intro to Sentence Types (Mometrix Academy)• More Uses for Commas (Khan Academy)• Question Marks (Mometrix Academy)• Exclamation Points! (Mometrix Academy)• How to Use Semicolons (Mometrix Academy)• Consistency in Punctuation (Mometrix Academy)• Quotation Marks in Dialogue (Nearpod Original)• Quotation Marks (Mometrix Academy) <p><u>Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Semicolons & Commas (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Using Semicolons & Commas (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Colons & Commas (Nearpod Team - Draw It)• Using Colons & Commas (Nearpod Team - Draw It)
Research and Inquiry	
Lesson Library	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Graphs: Summarizing Data (Nearpod Team)
Video & Activity Library	<p><u>Videos</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• A Beginner's Guide to Graphing Data (Bozeman Science)

Nearpod Premium Content: Unit 6

English Learners

	Academic Vocabulary	EL Newcomer & Content Support
Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fact • Main Idea • Relevant • Research • Resource • Seed • Significant 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjectives (E-future) • Adverbs (E-future) • Comparatives (E-future) • Getting to Know California* (Nearpod VR) <p>*All states are available in the Nearpod Library.</p>
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Civilization • Infer • Interpret • Point of View • Relevant • Research • Resource • Sequence • Society 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Be + Preposition + Noun (E-future) • Be Verbs: Affirmatives and Negatives (E-future) • Future: Affirmatives and Negatives (E-future) • Prepositions of Place (E-future) • Present Continuous: Negatives (E-future) • Present Simple: Negatives (E-future) • Present Simple: Affirmatives and Negatives (E-future)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Author • Fiction • Graph • Mood • Theme 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interpret Repetition in a Poem (LearnZillion)

Flocabulary

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Adverbs• Hyperbole• Personification• Similes & Metaphors• Summarizing• What's the Hype About Hyperbole?
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Point of View• Sequence• Text Structure
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Colons & Semicolons• Greek Mythology• Hyperbole• Simple & Compound Sentences• Theme in Literature• Tone & Mood• Types of Poetry• What is Poetry• What's the Hype About Hyperbole?

Social & Emotional Learning

Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Importance of Sleep
--------	---

Digital Citizenship & Literacy

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Identifying High-Quality Sites (Common Sense Education)
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Identifying High-Quality Sites (Common Sense Education)
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Commas, Periods, and Capitals (Typesy)• Quotes and Punctuation (Typesy)

College & Career Exploration

Weeks 1 & 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Career Tours: Farm Manager• Virtual Career Fair: STEM Careers
Weeks 3 & 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virtual Career Fair: STEM Careers
Week 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Exploring Creative Careers

[Return to Table of Contents](#)